

WORLD CUP SOCCER



Operations Manual Includes:

Operations & Adjustments • Testing & Problem Diagnosis • Parts Information • Reference Diagrams & Schematics

DIP SWITCH SETTINGS

Display	W1	W2
1MEG, 2MEG, 4 MEG EPROM	In	Out

Country	SW4	SW5	SW6	SW7	SW8
America	On	On	On	On	On
European	On	On	Off	On	On
French	On	On	On	Off	Off
German	On	On	On	On	Off
Spain	On	Off	On	On	On

SOLENOID / FLASHER TABLE

Sol.	Function	Solenoid Type	Voltage Connections		Drive xister		orive Connec	tions	Drive Wire	Solenoid Pa Flashiar		
140.		i ype	Playfield	Backbox	Cabinet	Aletei	Playfield	Backbox	Cabinet	Color	Playfield	Backbox
01	Goal Popper	High Power	J107-2	1	T	Q82	J130-1	i		Vio-Brn	AE-23-800	
	TV Popper	High Power	J107-2	<u> </u>	T	Q80	J130-2				AE-26-1500	
	Kickback	High Power	J107-2		1	Q78	J130-4			Vio-Ora	AE-23-800	
	Lock Release	High Power	J107-2	1		Q76	J130-5	ĺ		Vio-Yel	AE-26-1500	
	Upper Eject Hole	High Power	J107-2	1	†	Q64	J130-6			Vio-Grn	AE-26-1200	
	Trough	High Power	J107-2	1	i i	Q66	J130-7			Vio-Blu	AE-26-1500	
	Knocker	High Power		J107-2	1	Q68		J130-8		Vio-Blk		AE-23-800
	Ramp Diverter	High Power	J107-2		1	Q70	J130-9			Vio-Gry	FL-11753-1	
	Left Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3		1	Q58	J127-1			Brn-Blk	AE-26-1200	
	Upper Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3		1	Q56	J127-3			Brn-Red	AE-26-1200	
	Lower Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	†	Q54	J127-4				AE-26-1200	
	Left Slingshot	Low Power	J107-3		1	Q52	J127-5			Brn-Yel	AE-26-1200	
	Right Slingshot	Low Power	J107-3			Q50	J127-6			Brn-Grn	AE-26-1200	
	Right Eject Hole	Low Power	J107-3	 	1	Q48	J127-7			Brn-Blu	AE-26-1200	·
	Left Eject Hole	Low Power	J107-3	1	1	Q46	J127-8			Brn-Vio	AE-26-1200	
	Diverter Hold	Low Power	J107-2		1	Q44	J127-9			Brn-Gry	FL-11753-1	
	Goal Cage Top	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5	İ	Q42	J126-1	J125-1		Blk-Brn	#906	#906
	Goal	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5	† ·	Q40	J126-2	J125-2		Blk-Red	#89, #906	#906
	Skill Shot	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5	†	Q38	J126-3	J125-3		Blk-Org	#906	#906
	Jet Bumpers	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5		Q36	J126-4	J125-5		Blk-Yel	#89	#906
	Goalie Drive	Flasher	J116-2	1-0.000	İ	Q28	J126-5			Blu-Grn	14-7997 *	
	Spinning Ball	Flasher	J107-6		†	Q30	J126-6			Blu-Blk	#89 (2)	
	Ball Clockwise	Flasher	J116-2	1	 	Q34	J126-7			Blu-Vio	14-7996 *	
		Flasher	J116-2			Q32	J126-8			Blu-Gry	14-7996 *	-
	Left Ramp Entrance	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	†	Q26	J122-1	J124-1		Blu-Brn	#89	#906
	Lock Area	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	<u> </u>	Q24	J122-2	J124-2		Blu-Red		#906
	Flipper Lanes	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	 	Q22	J122-3	J124-3			#89 (2)	#906
	Ramp Rear	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	 	Q20	J122-4	J124-5		Blu-Yel	#906 (2)	#906
	Magna Goalie	High Power	J907-6,7	1 01000	<u> </u>	Q2	J902-6	<u> </u>		Yel-Vio	20-9247	
	Loop Gate	Low Power	J907-6,7			Q7	J902-4				A-14406	
		High Power	J907-8,9			Qi	J902-3				20-9247	
	General Illumination					1040				146h A Dun	#44. #555	
	Playfield Left	G.I.	J121-1			Q18	J121-7			Wht-Brn		
	Playfield Right	G.I.	J121-2	1400.0		Q10	J121-8	J120-9		Wht-Org Wht-Yel	#44, #555	#555
	Insert Background	G.I.		J120-3		Q14						
	Insert Title	G.I.	11212	J120-5		Q16	1404.44	J120-10		Wht-Grn	#555	#555
05	Playfield Top	G.I.	J121-6			Q12	J121-11			Wht-Vio	#555	
	Flipper Circuits			onnections	Drive Tran Power	sistor Hold		onnections wfield	Drive Wire	Golors Hold	Coil Part Number	Coil Color
—т	inpper circuits	Lwr. Lt. Power	Play		Q3	, ,,,,,,,,		1911e1G 02-9	Yel-Blu	11014	T	
- 1	Lower Left Flipper	Lwr. Lt. Hold		Red-Blu) Red-Blu)	<u> </u>	Q9)2- 9)2-7	1 91 DIU	Org-Blu	FL-11629	BLUE
	rower remuliiphar	Lwr. Rt. Power		Red-Blu)	Q4			02-13	Yel-Grn	O'B DIG	1 = 11023	DLUL
- 1	Lower Dight Elipper	Lwr. Rt. Hold			<u> </u>	Q11			i Gi-Cill	Org-Grn	FL-11629	BLUE
	Lower Right Flipper	Up Lt. Power		Red-Grn)	Q1	ur I I		02-11 02-3	Yel-Gry	Org-Oill	16-11028	DLUL
	Unner Left Elipper	Up Lt. Hold		Red-Gry)	- WI	Q5)2-3)2-1	reisary	Org-Gry	Notl	lsed
	Upper Left Flipper	Up Rt. Power		Red-Gry)	Q2	GO.		02-1	Yel-Vio	Oig-Giy	1401.0	,,,,,
1		Up Rt. Hold		Red-Vio)	WZ	Q7		02-4	I BI- VIO	Org-Vio	Notl	Jsed
		Up Ht. Hold		Red-Vio)							<u>. </u>	

^{*+12}VDC J1XX = Power Driver Board; J9XX - Fliptronic II Board; 24-6549 = #44 Bulb; 24-8704 = #89 Bulb; 24-8768 = #555 Bulb; 24-8802 = #906 Bulb

ATTENTION

This game uses a new Security CPU Board that is not downward compatible to the CPU boards used in previous games. The new board has an added security chip that can be interchanged between other World Cup Soccer games and software revision levels. The CPU board itself is interchangeable with later model games, but must be equipped with the correct security chip and software for that specific game.

IMPORTANT NOTICE PLEASE READ

This pinball game is equipped with a SAFETY FEATURE to prevent shocks from the solenoid circuit when the coin door is opened. A new interlock switch assembly (part no. A-18249-1), located at the left of the coin door opening, has been added to this game. This assembly is a bracket containing the existing memory protect switch on the bottom and a new interlock switch on the top. When the coin door is opened, this new interlock switch opens, breaking the connection to the +50V and +20V winding of the transformer secondary.

A special tool called the Service Switch Actuator is provided for the serviceman/technician that repairs the game. This tool is painted yellow and located in a bag stapled inside the cabinet. The Service Switch Actuator slips over the interlock switch and holds it closed while the coin door is opened, allowing the serviceman to test and repair the solenoid circuit.

Hold the top interlock switch in, then slide the short end of the Service Switch Actuator over the top of the interlock switch bracket and the long end over the center of the switch plunger to hold it in.

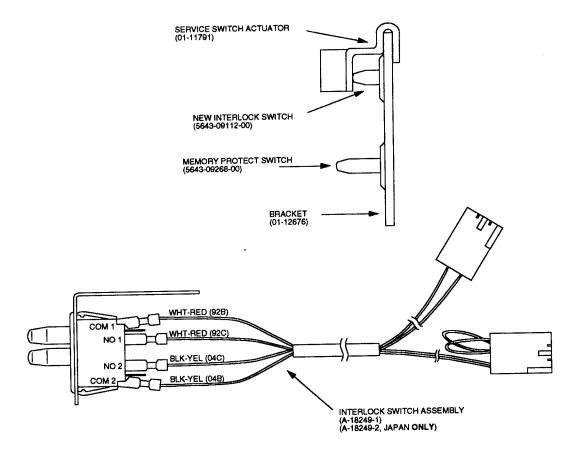


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Game Rules and Shot Map	
Section 1	1 - Game Operation & Test Information	1-1
((System WPC) ROM Summary	1-1
F	Pinball Game Assembly Instructions	1-2
F	Raising the Playfield	1-5
(Game Control Locations	1-6
(Game Operation	1-7
ı	Menu System Operation and Main Menu	1-8
	Bookkeeping Menu	1-9
	B.1 Main Audits	1-9
	B.2 Earnings Audits	1-9
	B.3 Standard Audits	1-9
	B.4 Feature Audits	1-10
	B.5 Histograms	1-14
	B.6 Time-Stamps	1-14
	Printouts Menu	1-15
	Test Menu	1-16
	T.1 Switch Edges Test	1-16
	T.2 Switch Levels Test	1-16
	T.3 Single Switch Test	1-16
	T.4 Solenoid Test	1-17
	T.5 Flasher Test	1-17
	T.6 G.I. Tests	1-17
	T.7 Sound and Music Test	1-18
	T.8 Single Lamp Test	1-18
	T.9 All Lamps Test	1-18
	T.10 Lamp and Flasher Test	1-18
	T.11 Display Test	1-18
	T.12 Flipper Coil Test	1-19
	T.13 Ordered Lamp Test	1-19
	T.14 Goalie Test	1-19
	T.15 Eject Hole Test	1-20
	Utilities Menu	1-21
	U.1 Clear Audits	1-21
	U.2 Clear Coins	1-21
	U.3 Reset H.S.T.D.	1-21
	U.4 Set Time & Date	1-21
	U.5 Custom Message	1-21
	U.6 Set Game I.D.	1-21
	U.7 Factory Adjustments	1-22
	U.8 Factory Reset	1-22
	U.9 Presets	1-22
	Game Difficulty Table for U.S./Canada/France	1-23
	Game Difficulty Table for Germany/Europe	1-23
	Preset Table U.S./Canada	1-24

	Preset Table Germany/Europe	1-26
	Preset Table France	1-26
	U.10 Clear Credits	1-26
	U.11 Auto Burn-In	1-26
	Adjustment Menu	1-27
	A.1 Standard Adjustments	1-27
	A.2 Feature Adjustments	1-31
	A.3 Pricing Adjustments	1-35
	Pricing Table	1-37
	A.4 H.S.T.D. Adjustments	1-38
	A.5 Printer Adjustments	1-40
	Error Messages	
	CPU Board, Sound Board Error Codes & Opto Theory	1-42
	LED List	
	Fuse List	
	Maintenance Information	1-46
Section 2	2 - Game Parts Information	2-1
	Backbox Assembly	2-2
	Cabinet Assembly	
	Universal Power Interface/Cordset Application Chart	2-4
	Sound Board	2-5
	Fliptronic II Board	
	Dot Matrix Controller Board	
	Power Driver Board	2-8
	Security CPU Board	
	7 Ball Trough LED P.C.B	
	7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor	
	Flipper Opto Board	
	10-Switch Opto Board	
	Coin Door Interface Board	
	Motor EMI Board	
	Proximity Sensor P.C.B. Assembly	
	D.C. Motor Control Assembly	2-14
	7-Switch Opto Board	
	Flipper Assemblies	2-16
	Kicker Arm (Slingshot) Assembly	2-18
	Outhole Ball Trough Assembly	2-19
	Goalie Unit Assembly	2-20
	Mini-playfield Assembly	2-21
	Goalie Ball Popper Unit Assembly	2-22
	Ball Popper Assembly	2-23
	Ball Eject Assembly	2-24
	Ball Eject Assembly	2-25
	Back Panel Assembly	2-26
	Universal Interface	2-27
	Coin Toss Assembly	2-28

	Tilt Mechanism Assembly	. 2-30
	Knocker Assembly	2-30
	Switch Matrix	. 2-27
	Jet Bumper Assembly	2-31
	Ball Gate Actuator Assembly	2-32
	Bottom Arch Kicker Assembly	2-32
	Up/Down Post Unit Assembly	2-33
	Coil Magnet & Bracket Assembly	2-33
	Motor Assembly	2-34
	Diverter Assembly	2-34
	Ball Shooter Assembly	2-35
	Unique Parts	. 2-36
	Cables	. 2-38
	Posts	2-39
	Upper Playfield Parts	2-40
	Lower Playfield Parts	2-42
	Ramps	2-43
	Lamp Matrix	2-44
	Switch Matrix	2-46
	Solenoid/Flasher Table	2-48
	Notes	2-50
Section 3	- Wiring Diagrams and Schematics	3-1
	Connector & Component Identification	3-1
	Switch Matrix	3-2
	Switch Circuit Drawings	3-2
	Lamp Matrix	3-4
	Lamp Circuit Drawing	3-4
	Solenoid/Flasher Table	3-5
	Solenoid Wiring	3-6
	Flasher Wiring	3-7
	Solenoid/Flasher Circuit Drawing	3-8
	Motor EMI Assembly	3-11
	D.C. Motor Control Assembly	3-12
	Proximity Sensor Board	
	Opto SW-10 P.C.B.	
	Opto SW-10 P.C.B. Schematic	
	7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor P.C.B. Assembly	
	7 Ball Trough LED P.C.B. Assembly	
	Flipper Opto Board	
	Flipper Circuit Diagram	
	Coin Door Interface Wiring	
	Coin Door Interface Schematic	
	Notes	
	140100	J-24

	•		

WORLD CUP SOCCER

Midway Manufacturing Company reserves the rights to make modifications and improvements to its products.

The specifications and parts identified in this manual are subject to change without notice.

	•	

Bally's WORLD CUP Soccer '94 Pinball

Game Rules and Playfield Shot Maps

GAME RULES

Skill Shot

Shoot each of the 3 blinking lanes in the Coin Toss unit. The 1st lane hit is worth 5 Million. The 2nd lane hit is worth 10 Million. Hitting the 3rd lane awards 30 Million points and advances "1 City". See City Award for more information.

Goal / Ultras / TV

Shoot the Goal whenever the Soccer Ball is spinning. Goals score 10 Million points and award one of the four "Ultra" features.

Each "Ultra" feature stays lit until the end of the current ball, or until 30 Million points have been accumulated at which time a 10 Million point bonus is awarded and the feature is turned off.

Ultra Jets:

Each jet bumper hit is worth 2 Million.

Ultra Spinner:

Each rotation of the spinner is worth 1 Million.

Ultra Ramps:

Each ramp shot is worth 5 Million.

Ultra Goalie:

Each goalie hit is worth 5 Million.

The goal must be re-lit by completing the 4 rollover buttons in the center of the playfield. The upper striker stand-up target spots an un-lit rollover.

The goal is lit at the start of each ball.

The "TV" hole is lit at the start of the game. Every 4 goals thereafter re-lights the TV. There are 4 TV awards as follows:

1) Big Goal Round.

Spell B-I-G by scoring 3 goals during this 20 second timed round. Each goal is worth 10 Million. Completing B-I-G (3 goals) awards a 20 Million point bonus.

2) Extra Ball Round.

Shoot Striker's Hideout (hole to the right of the goal) during this 20 second timed round for an Extra Ball. Use remaining time to shoot Striker's Hideout for 50 Million. If Extra Balls are disabled, the 1st shot will score 50 Million.

3) Shoot the Goalie.

During this 20 second timed round, the Goalie value starts at 10 Million. Each ball shot into the goal increases the Goalie value by 10 Million. Each Goalie hit scores the current Goalie value. Each time the Goalie is hit, or the ball is shot in the goal will cause the goalie to move to a new position.

4) Where's Striker.

Shoot any of the 3 Striker stand-up targets during this 20 second timed round to try and find the lost mascot in the crowded stadium. Low and Medium point values are awarded when strangers are sighted. High scores are given for locating Striker.

Multi-ball™

Shoot flashing "BUILD LOCK" arrows to light the following panels on the Soccer Ball in the center of the playfield:

STRENGTH STAMINA SKILL SPIRIT SPEED

Completing all 5 panels lights BOTH ramps to lock a ball.

Final Draw will light after locking a ball, or on the last ball if Multi-ball has not yet been earned.

Shoot Final Draw hole when lit to begin Multi-ball.

At the start of Multi-ball, the player will be assigned a starting rank. The object in Multi-ball is to ascend the ranking ladder by defeating as many higher ranking teams as possible.

On the 1st Multi-ball, the player will be ranked as follow:

The Lowest rank assigned is #16.

If Multi-ball is awarded by Striker then the player starts at Rank #16.

If Multi-ball is awarded by Final Draw, then the player's rank is advanced 1 position for every 2 goals scored before beginning the 1st Multi-ball.

If the player locked a ball before starting the 1st Multi-ball, the player will advance 4 additional positions.

On subsequent Final Draw Multi-balls, the player will advance 2 positions from their previous rank.

In Multi-ball, shoot the goal to score a Goal Jackpot and advance 1 position. The Goal Jackpots increase in value as you play higher ranked teams as follows:

Rank 15	U.S.A.	20 Million
Rank 14	Russia	20 Million
Rank 13	South Korea	25 Million
Rank 12	Saudi Arabia	30 Million
Rank 11	Morocco	35 Million
Rank 10	Austria	40 Million
Rank 9	Canada	45 Million
Rank 8	Holland	50 Million
Rank 7	Italy	55 Million
Rank 6	England	60 Million
Rank 5	Sweden	65 Million
Rank 4	Spain	70 Million
Rank 3	Australia	75 Million
Rank 2	France	100 Million
Rank 1	Germany	250 Million

After scoring a Goal Jackpot, you must shoot either ramp or the "Assist" hole to challenge the next team and re-light the goal.

Once Germany has been defeated (for a 250 Million point Jackpot) either ramp or the goal may be shot for 50 Million point victory laps. After 5 victory laps, they are alternately available from the left ramp and the goal.

If no Goal Jackpots are scored during Multi-ball, a rematch (re-start of Multi-ball) may be achieved by shooting either ramp, the Final Draw hole, or the Assist hole

Cities / Final Match

Completing both top lanes (BUY" and "TICKET") or completing both ramps buys a ticket and blinks the next of the 9 City lamps.

Shooting the left spinner lane will award 1 blinking city.

Chicago, Dallas and Boston each award 10 Million each.

New York, Orlando and Washington D.C. award 15 Million each.

San Francisco, Detroit and Los Angeles award 20 Million each.

Traveling to Boston starts "Boston Tea Party". This hurry-up round counts down a value from 30 Million down to 10 Million which is awarded by shooting the ball up the left spinner lane.

Traveling to Washington D.C. lights "Extra Ball" in Striker's hideout. If Extra Balls are disabled, then 50 Million points will be awarded for traveling to Washington D.C.

Traveling to Los Angeles lights the Final Draw Hole for the World Cup Final Match.

Traveling to any City will light the tackle target.

Final Match

The Final Match begins by shooting the Final Draw hole after traveling to Los Angeles. A 2nd ball will be delivered to the shooter lane. The player will be allowed to shoot unlimited balls from the shooter lane during this 45 second round. The object of this round is to score more goals than the Defending World Cup Champion German Team. Each goal scored by the player will be posted on the scoreboard and is worth 75 Million points. German goals are announced by the announcer, appear on the scoreboard and are accompanied by a momentary darkening of the playfield illumination lamps. When the timer reaches zero, the player wins the match if he has scored more goals that the German Team. If the match is tied when the timer reaches zero, then a sudden-death overtime period begins. The match ends when a goal is scored in overtime. If the player wins the match, then 500 Million points are awarded.

After the match, the flippers are turned off to allow the balls to recycle. Once the balls are all in the lower trough, the same player continues his turn.

Tackle

Hitting the tackle target when lit scores 10 Million points.

Striker Award

Striker's Hideout (hole to the right of the goal) is lit at the beginning of the game. Shoot ball into this hole when lit to receive a Striker Award. The 1st Striker award may be collected from the Goal when the Goal is not lit for any other feature.

The following Striker awards are available:

3 Goals: This gives the awards for 3 goals, including:

3 Ultra Features.

3 Goals added to total for Bonus.

TV is lit if the 4 Goal Threshold is reached.

Super Free Kick: This 20 second timed round lights the "Free Kick" target for

high scoring. The 1st hit is worth 10 Million points, and each

subsequent hit is worth 5 Million more.

Multi-ballTM. This begins a 2-ball or 3-ball Multi-ball round depending on

whether the player has previously locked a ball. If the player has previously locked a ball, then his rank will be moved up 2 places. Otherwise his rank will start at its current level.

Three Cities: This will award the next 3 Cities, along with the points and

features associated with those cities.

Extra Ball: This awards an Extra Ball.

Penalty Kick: This feeds the ball to the right flipper for 1 shot at the goal.

Penalty kick goal is worth 30 Million points.

Unlimited Kickback: This enables the kickback for the remainder of the current

ball.

20 Million: This awards 20 Million points.

Assist Hole

When the ball lands in the Assist hole (just below the goal to the left), the goal will be lit and the player is able to shoot the ball at the goal with either flipper button.

If the ball lands in the Assist hole during Multi-ball, the game will automatically shoot the ball for the player. This will usually result in a goal.

Free Kick

The 2 lower "Free Kick" holes light the "Free Kick" target for a timed period. Hitting this target awards 10 Million points.

Kickback / Header Save

The Kickback is on at the start of the game. When the kickback is off, the right flipper lane will blink the "Light Corner Kickback" target for a timed interval. Hitting this target while blinking re-lights the kickback.

Entering the left outlane from the upper lane when the kickback is off will result in a "Header Save" by the Kickback.

Magna-Goal-Save

Magna-goal Save is lit at the start of the game. Press the button on the left side of the cabinet (behind the flipper button) to activate the Magna-goal Save magnet.

When the Magna-goal Save is off, the left flipper lane will blink the "Light Magna-goal Save" target for a timed interval. Hitting this target while blinking re-lights the Magna-goal Save.

Jet Bumpers

Jet Bumpers score 100,000 per hit until 25 hits. After 25 hits, the Jet Bumpers score 1,000,000 per hit for the remainder of the ball.

Bonus

The following points are awarded at the end of each ball:

5 Million points for each Goal.

5 Million points for each City Traveled.

Points accumulated in Ultra Jets feature.

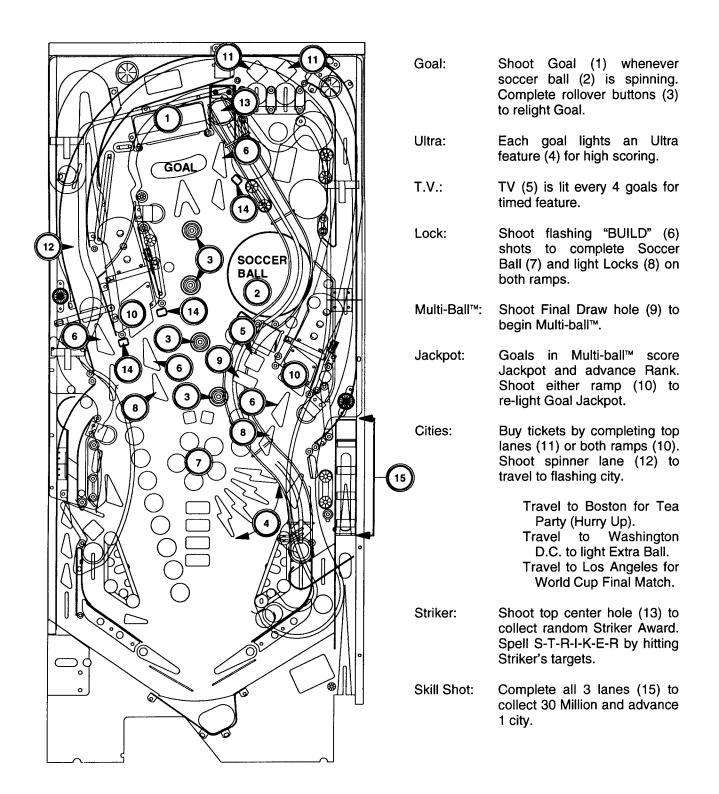
Points accumulated in Ultra Spinner feature.

Points accumulated in Ultra Ramps feature.

Points accumulated in Ultra Goalie feature.

Special

Advancing to Rank #1 (in Multi-ball) lights the Special. Special awards a credit, or 100 Million points when a credit is not available.



SECTION ONE

Game Operation and Test Information

(System WPC) ROM Summary

IC	TYPE	BOARD	LOCATION	PART NUMBER
Game 1	27c040	CPU	U6	A-5343-50031-1A (Domestic)
Game 1	27c040	CPU	U6	A-5343-50031-1X (Foreign)
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU2	A-5343-50031-S2
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU3	A-5343-50031-S3
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU4	A-5343-50031-S4
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU5	A-5343-50031-S5
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU6	A-5343-50031-S6
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU7	A-5343-50031-S7
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU8	A-5343-50031-S8
Music/Speech	27c040	Audio	SU9	A-5343-50031-S9

NOTICE

Order replacement ROMs from your authorized MIDWAY MANUFACTURING CO. distributor. Specify: (1) part number (if available); (2) ROM level (number) on the label; (3) game in which ROM is used.

1-1

PINBALL GAME ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

WORLD CUP IS A 5 BALL GAME.

Power: Domestic 120V @ 60 Hz

Dimensions: Width: 22" Approx.

Foreign 230V @ 50 Hz

Depth: 52" Approx. Height: 75" Approx.

Japan 100V @ 50 Hz *Temp*: 32⁰ F to 100⁰ F

(0° C to 38° C)

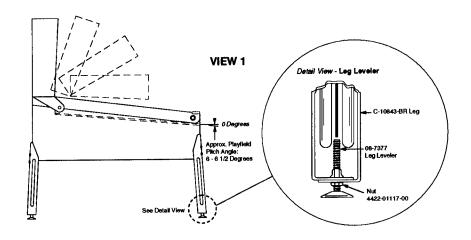
Humidity: Not to exceed 95% relative.

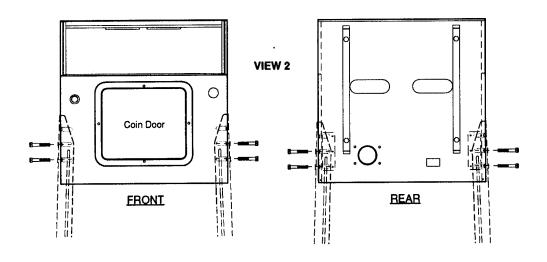
Weight: Approx. 325 Lbs. (crated)

1. Remove all cartons, parts, and miscellaneous items from the shipping container and set them aside.

2. Leg levelers and leg bolts are provided among the parts in the cash box. Install leg levelers on front and back legs (View 1). Place the cabinet on a support and attach rear legs using leg bolts (View 2).

3. Attach the front legs using leg bolts (View 2).





- 4. Reach into the cabinet and backbox and ensure that the interconnecting cables are not kinked or pinched. Be careful to avoid damaging wires at any stage of the assembly process.
- 5. Raise the hinged backbox upright and latch it into position. Unlock the backbox, and remove the backglass, storing it carefully to avoid damage. Remove the shipping screws holding the Insert Panel. Unlatch and open the Insert Panel. Carefully lift the Speaker Panel and lay it down on the playfield glass. Be careful not to damage the Dot Matrix Display/Driver Board. This allows access to the bolt holes used for securing the backbox upright. Install the washer-head mounting bolts through the bottom holes of the backbox into the threaded fasteners in the cabinet to secure the backbox. Close the Insert Panel and latch into position. Replace the Speaker Panel. Reinstall the backglass, and lock the backbox.



FAILURE TO INSTALL the backbox mounting hardware properly can cause personal injury. **NEVER TRANSPORT** a pinball game with the hinged backbox erect. Always lower the backbox forward onto the playfield cabinet on a layer of protective material to prevent marring or damage and possible personal injury.

- 6. Extend each leg leveler slightly below the leg bottom, so that all four foot pads protrude approximately the same distance. Remove the cabinet from its support and place it on the floor.
- 7. Unlock and open the coin door. Move the molding latch lever toward the left side of the game, to release the front molding. Lift the front molding off the playfield cover glass, return the latch lever to the right, and close the coin door. Carefully slide the glass downward, until it clears the grooves of the left and right side moldings. Lift the glass up and away from the game, storing it carefully to avoid breakage.
- 8. Place a level or an inclinometer on the playfield surface. Adjust the leg levelers for proper playfield level (side-to-side). NOTE: These measurements must be made ON the playfield, not the cabinet nor the playfield cover glass. Tighten the nut on each leg leveler shaft to maintain this setting.
- Adjust leg levelers to the desired playfield pitch (front to back). The recommended pitch level is 6 1/2 degrees.

CAUTION

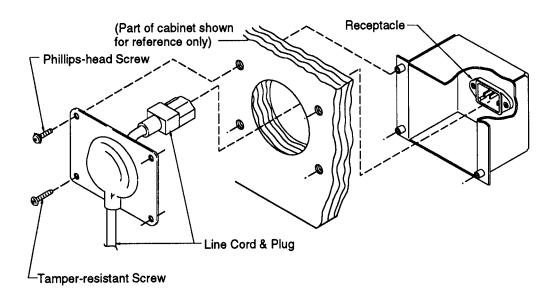
Playfield pitch angle adjustments can affect the operation of the plumb bob tilt, inside the cabinet. The plumb bob weight is among the parts in the cash box; the operator should install the weight and adjust this tilt mechanism for proper operation, after completion of the desired playfield pitch angle setting. The unit is factory installed for a 6 1/2 degree angle. If an adjustment is necessary, loosen screw at the bottom of the unit. Move the pointer, one groove at a time to the left or right, depending on the degree desired. Hold pointer in place and tighten screw.

- 10. Move the game into the desired location; recheck the level and pitch angle of the playfield.
- 11. Verify that the *required number* of balls are installed in the game. **WORLD CUP** uses 5 balls.

12. Install playfield mylars if desired.

NOTE: The **WORLD CUP** playfield has a special hardcoat surface and does not require a full protective mylar. However, mylars can be purchased through your local Bally Distributor. Specify part number 03-9025-2 for full playfield mylar.

- 13. Clean and reinstall the playfield cover glass, reversing the procedure of step 7.
- 14. To attach line cord, remove envelope stapled to the inside cabinet (near cashbox). Remove the four Phillips-head screws that mount the line cord cover plate to the rear cabinet. Match the prongs on the plug with the holes in the receptacle and push line cord securely into place. Make sure cord aligns with the indentation of plate (indentation should point toward bottom of cabinet). Remount line cord cover plate. If desired, tamper resistant screws are provided in an envelope marked "Security Screws" (located in cashbox) to remount cover plate.



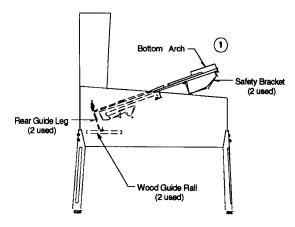
RAISING THE PLAYFIELD

A CAUTION

Do not raise the playfield straight up! This game uses a slide assembly to raise and lower the playfield.

To raise the playfield.

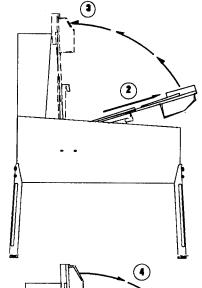
 Grasp bottom arch and carefully lift up playfield only high enough to clear safety brackets. Rear guide legs should not hit wood guide rails or be used to slide out playfield.



2. Pull the playfield out toward you until it stops (rest position) and raise it approximately 3".

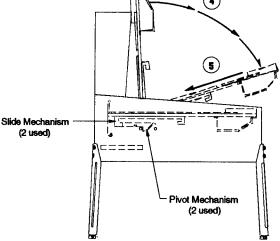
Be sure playfield is in locked position and does not slide back into the cabinet. If it does, repeat Step 2 before proceeding to Step 3.

3. Rotate playfield to upright service position (lean on backbox) by pulling toward you and up. Listen for the sound of a click; this insures locking and pivoting sequence.



To lower the playfield.

- **4.** Rotate the playfield to the rest position. This unlocks the pivoting mechanism.
- 5. Push back playfield into cabinet and into playing position.



GAME CONTROL LOCATIONS

Cabinet Switches

The On-Off switch is located on the bottom of the cabinet near the right front leg.

The <u>Start Button</u> is the push-button to the left of the coin door on the cabinet exterior. Press the Start button to begin a game, or during the diagnostic mode, to ask for HELP.

Coin Door Switches

The operator controls all game adjustments, obtains bookkeeping information, and diagnoses problems, using only four push-button switches mounted on the inside of the coin door. The Coin Door Switches have two modes of operation Normal Function and Test Function.

Normal Function

The <u>Service Credits</u> button puts credits on the game that are not included in any of the game audits. The <u>Volume Up</u> (+) button raises the sound level of the game. Press and hold the button until the desired level is reached.

The <u>Volume Down</u> (-) button lowers the sound level of the game. Press and hold the button until the desired level is reached. See Adjustment A.1 28 to shut sound OFF completely.

The *Begin Test button starts the Menu System Operation and changes the Coin Door Switches from Normal Function to Test Function.

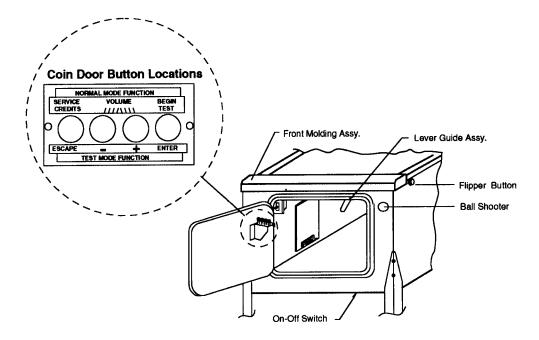
Test Function

The Escape button allows you to get out of a menu selection or return to the Attract Mode.

The <u>Up</u> (+) button allows you to cycle forward through the menu selections or adjustment choices.

The <u>Down</u> (-) button allows you to cycle backward through the menu selections or adjustment choices.

The *Enter button allows you to get into a menu selection or lock in an adjustment choice.



*To reset High Score, hold down the Begin Test/Enter switch for 5 seconds while in the Attract Mode.

GAME OPERATION



After assembly and installation at the site location, this game must be plugged into a properly grounded outlet to prevent shock hazard, and to assure proper game operation. DO NOT use a 'cheater' plug to defeat the ground pin on the line cord. DO NOT cut off the ground pin.

POWERING UP. With the coin door closed, plug the game in and switch it On. In normal operation, testing will show in the display as the game performs Start-Up Tests. Once the Start-Up Tests have been successfully completed the last score is displayed. After which, the game goes into the Attract Mode.

Note: After the game has been on location for a period of time, the Start-Up Tests may contain messages concerning game problems. See 'Error Messages' for more detailed information regarding messages.

Open the coin door and press the Begin Test Switch. The display shows the game name, number, and software revision. The message changes. The display shows the sound software revision, revision level of the system software and date the game software was revised.

Example: WORLD CUP '94 Sound Rev. P-O 50031 Rev. PX-C Sv. 3.16 4/05/94

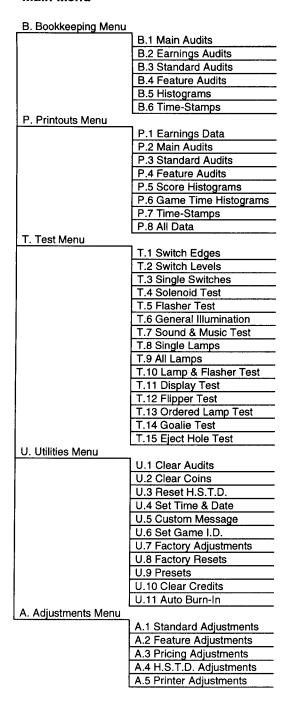
Press the Enter button to enter the WPC Menu System (refer to the section entitled 'Menu System Operation' for more information). Slide the Service Switch Actuator over the top interlock switch located in the bottom left corner of the coin door opening. Perform the entire Test Menu routine to verify the game is operating satisfactorily.

- **ATTRACT MODE*.** After completing the Test Menu routine, press the Escape button three times to enter the Attract Mode. During the Attract Mode the display shows a series of messages informing the player of the recent highest scores*, "custom messages*", and the score to achieve to obtain a replay award*
- **CREDIT POSTING.** Insert coin(s). A sound is heard for each coin and the display shows the number of credits purchased. So long as the number of maximum allowable credits* are NOT exceeded by coin purchase or high score, credits are posted correctly.
- **STARTING A GAME.** Press the Start button once. A startup sound plays and the credit amount shown in the display decreases by one. The display flashes 00 (until the first playfield switch is actuated), and shows ball 1. If credits are posted, additional players may enter the game by pressing the Start button once for each player, before the end of play on the first ball.
- **TILTS.** Actuating the cabinet tilt switch inside the cabinet ends the current game and proceeds to the Game Over Mode. With the third closure* of the plumb bob tilt switch, the player loses the remaining play of that ball, but can complete the game.
- **END OF GAME.** All earned scores and bonuses are awarded. If a player's final score exceeds the specified value, the player receives a designated award for achieving the current highest score. A random digit set* appears in the display. Credit* may be awarded when the last two digits of any player's score match the random digits. Match, high score, and game over sounds are made, as appropriate.
- **GAME OVER MODE.** Game Over will show in the display. Afterward, the high scores flash on the display. The game proceeds to the Attract Mode. *Operator-adjustable feature.

MENU SYSTEM OPERATION

The Main Menu allows you to choose from several categories, which in turn lead to other menus. To access the Main Menu, open the coin door and press the Begin Test button, then press the Enter button. Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the Main Menu. Press the Enter button to access a menu. Press the Escape button to return to the Main Menu. Press the Start button for HELP at any time.

Main Menu



Press Escape

To move out of a menu selection.

Press Enter

To get into a menu selection.

Press Up

Increases sequence; Example A.1, A.2, A.3, A.4.

Press Down

Decreases Sequence; Example A.4, A.3, A.2, A.1.

Use Up and Down to cycle through the selections in a menu.

Use Escape and Enter to move into and out of the selected menu

Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the menu. Press the Enter button to access an audit menu. Press the Escape button to return to the Bookkeeping Menu.

B. BOOKKEEPING MENU

- **B.1 Main Audits**
- **B.2 Earning Audits**
- **B.3 Standard Audits**
- **B.4 Feature Audits**
- **B.5 Histograms**
- **B.6 Time-Stamps**

One Button Audit System. The Bookkeeping Menu is obtainable directly from the Attract Mode. Repeatedly pressing the Enter button, while in the Attract Mode, will cycle through all of the game audits.

B.1	Mai	n Audits					
B.1	01	Total Earnings	00	B.1	06	Total Plays	00
B.1	02	Recent Earnings	00	B.1	07	Replay Awards	00
B.1	03	Free Play Percent	00	B.1	80	Percent Replays	00
B.1	04	Average Ball Time	00	B.1	09	Extra Balls	00
B.1	05	Time Per Credit	00	B.1	10	Percent Extra Ball	00
B.2	Ear	ning Audits*					
B.2	01	Recent Earnings	00	B.2	80	Total Earnings*	00
B.2	02	Recent Left Slot	00	B.2	09	Total Left Slot*	00
B.2	03	Recent Center Slot	00	B.2	10	Total Center Slot*	00
B.2	04	Recent Right Slot	00	B.2	11	Total Right Slot*	00
B.2	05	Recent 4th Slot	00	B.2	12	Total 4th Slot*	00
B.2	06	Recent Paid Credits		B.2	13	Total Paid Credits*	
B.2	07	Recent Service Credits		B.2	14	Total Service Credits*	

^{*}These audits are NOT resettable. They are a record of the earnings of the game since the "CLOCK 1ST SET" Time-Stamp.

B.3	Sta	ndard Audits					
B.3	01	Games Started	00	B.3	20	Time Per Credit	00
B.3	02	Total Plays**	00	B.3	21	Play Time	00:00:00
B.3	03	Total Free Play	00	B.3	22	Minutes On	00
B.3	04	Free Play Percent	00	B.3	23	Balls Played	00
B.3	05	Replay Awards	00	B.3	24	Tilts	00
B.3	06	Percent Replays	00	B.3	25	Replay 1 Awards	00
B.3	07	Special Awards	00	B.3	26	Replay 2 Awards	00
B.3	80	Percent Special	00	B.3	27	Replay 3 Awards	00
B.3	09	Match Awards	00 .	B.3	28	Replay 4 Awards	00
B.3	10	Percent Match	00	B.3	29	1 Player Games	00
B.3	11	H.S.T.D. Credits	00	B.3	30	2 Player Games	00
B.3	12	Percent H.S.T.D	00	B.3	31	3 Player Games	00
B.3	13	Extra Ball	00	B.3	32	4 Player Games	00
B.3	14	Percent Extra Ball	00	B.3	33	H.S.T.D. Reset Count	00
B.3	15	Tickets Awarded	00	B.3	34	Burn-in Time †	00:00:00
B.3	16	Percent Tickets	00	B.3	35	1st Replay Level	00
B.3	17	Left Drains	00	B.3	36	Left Flipper	00
B.3	18	Right Drains	00	B.3	37	Right Flipper	00
B.3	19	Average Ball Time	00				

^{** &}quot;Total Plays" only counts completed games. A game is considered complete when the final ball begins. Audit information from incomplete games is ignored, therefore test and servicing operations do not affect the Audits.

[†] This Audit is not resettable.

B.4 Feature Audits

B.4 01 Buy-in Extra Balls

This is the number of Extra Balls purchased at the end of the game.

B.4 02 Final Draw Multi-ball™

This is the number of Multi-balls that were earned from the "Final Draw" hole.

B.4 03 Ramp Multi-ball™

This is the number of Multi-balls that were earned from the ramp. Note that adjustment A.2 05 (Last Easy Release) must be set non-zero to allow Multi-ball to begin from a ramp shot.

B.4 04 Striker Multi-ball™

This is the number of Multi-balls awarded from the Striker Feature.

B.4 05 Total Multi-ball™

This is the total number of Multi-balls played.

B.4 06 Jackpots

This is the number of Goal Jackpots scored during Multi-ball.

B.4 07 Victory Laps

This is the number of Victory Laps achieved after reaching #1 ranking.

B.4 08 Rematch

This is the number of times Rematch Multi-ball was achieved.

B.4 09 Striker Lit

This is the number of times that the Striker Award feature was lit by spelling S-T-R-I-K-E-R from the stand-up targets.

B.4 10 Striker Awards

This is the number of Striker Awards given.

B.4 11 Hideout Strikers

This is the number of Striker Awards given as a result of a ball shot into Striker's Hideout. (If A.2 07 Striker Award Goals is set to "Yes" or "1st Award", then some of the Striker Awards will be made form shots into the goal. This is the number that was awarded from the hideout to the right of the goal).

B.4 12 TV Awards

This is the number of TV awards given.

B.4 13 Big Goal Round

This is the number of Big Goal Rounds played (TV Round #1).

B.4 14 Extra Ball Round

This is the number of Extra Ball Rounds played (TV Round #2).

B.4 15 Hit The Goalie

This is the number of Hit the Goalie Rounds played (TV Round #3).

B.4 16 Where Is Striker

This is the number of Where is Striker Rounds played (TV Round #4).

B.4 17 Skill Shot Made

This is the number of times a blinking Skill Shot lamp was hit.

B.4 18 Skill Completed

This is the number of times the 3 skill shot lamp sequence was completed.

B.4 19 Cities Traveled

This is the total number of cities traveled.

B.4 20 Boston

This is the number of times that a player reached Boston (Start Tea Party).

B.4 21 Washington D.C.

This is the number of times that a player reached Washington D.C. (Light Extra Ball).

B.4 22 Los Angeles

This is the number of times that a player reached Los Angeles (Light Final Match).

B.4 23 Final Match

This is the number of times the Los Angeles Final Match has been played.

B.4 24 Final Match Goals

This is the total number of goals scored during Final Matches.

B.4 25 Final Match Wins

This is the number of Final Match victories.

B.4 26 Final Match Loss

This is the number of Final Match defeats.

B.4 27 Final Match Overtime

This is the number of Final Matches that went into overtime.

B.4 28 Kickbacks

This is the number of times the kickback was used.

B.4 29 Kickback Lit

This is the number of times the kickback was lit.

B.4 30 Kickback High

This is the number of balls going out the high entrance of the left outlane. The "Header Save" feature will save these balls (using the kickback) if it is not multi-ball and the kickback is not enabled. The Header Save is enabled through adjustment A.2 28

B.4 31 Magna-goal Save Lit

This is the number of times Magna-goal Save was lit.

B.4 32 Magna-goal Used

This is the number of times Magna-goal Save was used by the player.

B.4 33 Extra Ball Round Collected

This is the number of times that the extra ball was collected in the Extra Ball Round.

B.4 34 Striker Extra Ball

This is the number of extra balls given out (or lit if A.2 10 is set to Hard) by the Striker feature.

B.4 35 Washington D.C. Extra Ball

This is the number of extra balls lit by the Washington D.C. feature.

B.4 36 Goal Lit

This is the number of times the goal was lit by completing the rollover buttons.

B.4 37 Goals

This is the number of regular goals scored.

B.4 38 Assist Hole

This is the number of times the ball has landed in the Assist Hole.

B.4 39 Left Ramp Shot

This is the number of shots made around the left ramp.

B.4 40 Right Ramp Shot

This is the number of shots made around the right ramp.

B.4 41 Top Lane Award

This is the number of times the top two lanes have been completed.

B.4 42 Free Kicks

This is the number of times the Free Kick target was hit while lit.

B.4 43 Rank 10

This is the number of players that reached rank 10 or higher (through multi-ball jackpot sequence).

B.4 44 Rank 6

This is the number of players that reached rank 6 or higher (through multi-ball jackpot sequence).

B.4 45 Rank 3

This is the number of players that reached rank 3 or higher (through multi-ball jackpot sequence).

B.4 46 Rank 1

This is the number of players that reached rank 1 (through multi-ball jackpot sequence).

B.4 47 1 Buy-in Games

This is the number of times that 1 or more extra balls were purchased at the end of a game.

B.4 48 2 Buy-in Games

This is the number of times that 2 or more extra balls were purchased at the end of a game.

B.4 49 3 Buy-in Games

This is the number of times that 3 extra balls were purchased at the end of a game.

B.4 50 Header Saves

When Header Saves are enabled through adjustment A.2 28, this is the number of times that a ball exiting play through the upper left outlane was saved by the kickback.

B.4 51 Goal Champ Credits

This is the number of credits that have been awarded to players that became Final Match Goal Champ.

B.4 52 Free Ride Balls

This is the number of balls that were returned to the player because they drained during the "Free Ride" safety period.

B.5 Histograms

B.5	01	0-39 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	02	40-59 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	03	60-79 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	04	80-99 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	05	100-149 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	06	150-249 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	07	250-399 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	08	400-599 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	09	600-999 Million Scores	00%	00
B.5	10	1-1.49 Billion Scores	00%	00
B.5	11	1.5-1.9 Billion Scores	00%	00
B.5	12	2-2.9 Billion Scores	00%	00
B.5	13	Over 3 Billion	00%	00
B.5	14	Game Time 0.0-1.0 Mins	00%	00
B.5	15	Game Time 1.0-1.5 Mins	00%	00
B.5	16	Game Time 1.5-2.0 Mins	00%	00
B.5	17	Game Time 2.0-2.5 Mins	00%	00
B.5	18	Game Time 2.5-3.0 Mins	00%	00
B.5	19	Game Time 3.0-3.5 Mins	00%	00
B.5	20	Game Time 3.5-4.0 Mins	00%	00
B.5	21	Game Time 4-5 Mins	00%	00
B.5	22	Game Time 5-6 Mins	00%	00
B.5	23	Game Time 6-8 Mins	00%	00
B.5	24	Game Time 8-10 Mins	00%	00
B.5	25	Game Time 10-15 Mins	00%	00
B.5	26	Game Time Over 15 Mins	00%	00

B.6

Time-StampsThe Time-Stamps Menu allows you to view dates and times that are important to game software.

B.6	01	Current Time
B.6	02	Clock 1st Set
B.6	03	Clock Last Set
B.6	04	Audits Cleared
B.6	05	Coins Cleared
B.6	06	Factory Setting
B.6	07	Last Game Start
B.6	08	Last Replay
B.6	09	Last H.S.T.D. Reset
B.6	10	Champion Reset
B.6	11	Last Printout
B.6	12	Last Service Credit

Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the menu. Press the Enter button to access a menu. Press the Escape button to return to the Printouts Menu.

P. PRINTOUTS MENU

(optional board required)

P.1 **Earnings Data** P.2 **Main Audits** P.3 **Standard Audits** P.4 **Feature Audits** P.5 **Score Histograms Time Histograms P.6 Time-Stamps P.7** P.8 **All Data**

The Printouts Menu is a combination of the other menus. This menu allows you to access and print information in the available menu selections.

If no printer is attached the message "Waiting for Printer" appears in the displays. Note: Set print specification from the Adjustment Menu, A.5 Printer Adjustments.

Use the Service Switch Actuator to hold in the top interlock switch located in the bottom left corner of the coin door opening. The actuator must be in place in order to activate the solenoids and flashlamps.

Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the menu. Press the Enter button to access a test. Press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu.

Note: During any test, press the Start button to obtain the wire color, driver number, connector number and fuse location.

I. TEST MENU

T.1 Switch Edges T.2 **Switch Levels** T.3 Single Switch T.4 **Solenoid Test** T.5 Flasher Test T.6 General Illumination T.7 Sound & Music Test **T.8** Single Lamps T.9 **All Lamps** T.10 Lamp & Flasher Tests **Display Test** T.11 T.12 Flipper Test T.13 **Ordered Lamps Test** T.14 **Goalie Test** T.15 **Eject Hole Test**

The switch matrix, on the left side of the display, shows the state of all switches. A dot indicates the switch is open, and a square indicates the switch is closed. The numbers assigned to each switch indicate where the switch is located in the matrix. The number on the left indicates the column, and the number on the right indicates the row. Example: Switch 23 is 2nd column, 3rd row.

A short to ground, on either the row or column wire, appears as a shorted row(s). However, a column wire shorted to ground disappears when all the indicated row switches are open. A row wire shorted to ground does not disappear.

A shorted diode in the switch matrix can cause other switches to appear closed. These "phantom" switches (though not actually closed) complete a rectangle in the switch matrix. Therefore, if two switches in the same column are closed (example; #22 and #24), and a third switch is pressed in another column but in the same row as one of the first two (example; #32), the "phantom" switch #34 is falsely indicated as closed. The switch with the shorted diode is diagonally opposite the "phantom" switch (in this case #22).

- **T.1 Switch Edges** Press each switch one at a time. The name and number of the switch is shown in the display. If a switch other than the one pressed, or no switch at all is indicated, the system has detected a problem with the switch circuit.
- **T.2 Switch Levels**This test automatically cycles through all switches that are detected closed. The name and number of each switch that is detected is shown in the display. A filled square indicates the switch's position in the matrix.
- **T.3 Single Switches** The Single Switch Test isolates a particular switch by blocking signals from all other switches. Use the Up or Down buttons to select the switch to be tested.

T.4 Solenoid TestThe Solenoid Test has three modes: Repeat, Stop, and Run. Only one solenoid should pulse at a time. The system has detected a problem if; more then one solenoid pulses, a solenoid comes On and stays On, or no solenoids pulse during the Repeat or Run modes.

Repeat

The Repeat Mode pulses a single solenoid. After entering this test, Solenoid 1 shows in the display, and the corresponding solenoid activates. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the solenoids, one at a time. The same solenoid pulses until the Up or Down button is pressed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or press the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

Stop

 The Stop Mode halts the Solenoid Test. Press Enter during the Repeat mode and the Solenoid Test Stops. No solenoids should be activated while the test is stopped. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

Run

The Run Mode cycles through the solenoids automatically. The display shows the name and number of the solenoid currently being pulsed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

T.5 Flasher TestThis tests the flashlamp part of the solenoid circuit exclusively. This, like the Solenoid Test has three test modes: Repeat, Stop, and Run. During this test, only one flashlamp circuit should pulse at a time. The system has detected a problem if more than one circuit pulses, a circuit stays On, or no circuits pulse during the Repeat or Run modes.

Repeat

The Repeat mode pulses a single flashlamp. After entering this test, the name and number of the first flashlamp circuit will show in the display and the corresponding bulb(s) flash. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through all of the flashlamp circuits one at a time. The same circuit pulses until the Up or Down button is pressed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or press the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

Stop

The Stop Mode halts the Flasher Test. No flashlamp circuit should be active during this
mode. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to
advance to the next mode.

Run

The Run Mode cycles through the flashlamps automatically. The display shows the name and number of the flashlamp circuit currently being pulsed and the corresponding bulb(s) flash. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

T.6 General Illumination This test checks all of the General Illumination circuits. There are two modes of operation: Stop and Run.

Stop

- Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the General Illumination Test manually. All illumination is tested first, followed by an individual circuit test. The circuit name and number will show in the display while the corresponding lamps light. If any other results occur the system has detected an error.

Run

Press the Enter button any time during Stop mode and the General Illumination Test cycles through automatically. For each circuit shown in the displays the corresponding bulbs should light. If any other results occurs the system has detected a problem.

- **T.7 Sound and Music Test** The Sound and Music Test allows you to check the audio circuits. This test has three modes for testing the sound and music circuits: Run, Repeat, and Stop.
- Run

 The Run Mode steps through a sequence of sounds and music. Pressing the Up or Down button during this portion of the Sound and Music test advances to a particular sound/tune without having to wait for the program to play all the sounds available in the test. A sound/tune should be heard for each name and number that appears in the display. Any other results indicate the system has detected a problem.
- Press the Enter button at any time during the Run Mode to cause the program to stop and repeat a particular sound/tune. The same sound should repeat continuously until the Up or Down button is pressed. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.
- Stop Press the Enter button at any time during the Repeat Mode to stop this test altogether. No sound/tune should be heard. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.
- **T.8 Single Lamp Test** The number assigned to each lamp indicates the lamp's position in the matrix. The number on the left indicates the column. The number on the right indicates the row. Example: Lamp 23 means 2nd column, 3rd row.

This test checks each lamp circuit individually. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through this test. For each name and number that is shown in the display the corresponding lamp should light. Any other results indicate the system has detected a problem.

- **T.9 All Lamps Test** This test causes all the controlled lamps to flash at the same time. Every controlled lamp should flash. Any other results indicate the system has detected a problem.
- **T.10 Lamp and Flasher Test** This test causes all the flashlamps and the controlled lamps to flash at the same time. The controlled lamps blink, while the flashlamps cycle from highest to lowest. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.
- **T.11 Display Test** This test automatically lights every dot in the Dot Matrix Display. A series of patterns appear in sequence. Each pattern turns On and Off a section of dots. Every dot on the display should be turned On and Off during this test.

T.12 Flipper Coil Test The Flipper Coil Test has three modes: Repeat, Stop, and Run. Only one flipper should pulse at a time. The system has detected a problem if more than one flipper pulses, a flipper comes On and stays On, or no flippers pulse during the Repeat or Run modes.

Repeat

The Repeat Mode pulses a single flipper. After entering this test, coil 01 shows in the display and the corresponding flipper activates. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the flipper coils, one at a time. The same flipper coil pulses until the Up or Down button is pressed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or press the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

Stop

 The Stop Mode halts the Flipper Coil Test. Press Enter during the Repeat mode and the Flipper Coil Test stops. No flipper coil should be activated while the test is stopped. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

Run

- The Run Mode cycles through the flippers automatically. The display shows the name and number of the flipper coil currently being pulsed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

T.13 Ordered Lamp Test The number assigned to each lamp indicates the lamp's position in the matrix. The number on the left indicates the column. The number on the right indicates the row. Example - Lamp 23 means 2nd column, 3rd row.

This test checks each lamp circuit individually. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the lamps. Lamps light in a clock-wise or counter clock-wise direction starting from the bottom of the playfield. Direction depends on which button, Up or Down, is pressed. For each name and number that is shown in the display the corresponding lamp should light. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.

T.14 Goalie Test This test is used to manually operate the goalie motor and check the function of the goalie position optos.

Pressing the enter key will start and stop the goalie motor.

The display will show whether the left, right or both optos are blocked.

The "LEFT" opto is the opto that is blocked when the goalie is in the left position. This opto is on the right side of the mechanism.

The "RIGHT" opto is the opto that is blocked when the goalie is in the right position. This opto is on the left side of the mechanism.

T.15 Eject Hole Test This test is used to test and adjust the eject holes in the game.

All devices will kick out balls in this test.

The top "assist" eject hole will operate the goalie, and use the same method used in multi-ball play to shoot the ball to the left of the goalie.

Each of the eject hole solenoids may also be energized manually as follows:

Left Eject:

Press Left Flipper Button

Top (assist) Eject:

Press Start Button

Right Eject:

Press Right Flipper Button

When operated manually, the solenoid will fire for an extra-long time to allow you to grab hold of the actuator for manual adjustment. Note that a very slight bend will affect the kick-out as follows:

To kick further right:

Bend actuator slightly left.

To kick further left:

Bend actuator slightly right.

It is recommended that the side eject holes be aligned such that the ball just clears the slingshots and lands on the highest part of the corresponding flipper.

It is recommended that the top eject when firing on its own should shoot the ball when the goalie is in the rightmost position and should pass on the left side of the goalie without touching the target. If it kicks at a different time, then check the Right Goalie Opto using the Goalie Test. If it kicks at the correct time, but does not go into the goal, then a small adjustment to the actuator must be made.

Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the menu. Press the Enter button to access a utility. Press the Up or Down buttons to see the setting choices. Press the Enter button to lock in a choice. If a mistake is made, press Escape while "Saving Adjustment Value" is in the display. The original settings is retained and the new settings is ignored. Press the Escape button to return to the Utility Menu.

U. UTILITIES MENU

U.1 Clear Audits
U.2 Clear Coins
U.3 Reset H.S.T.D.
U.4 Set Time & Date
U.5 Custom Message
U.6 Set Game I.D.
U.7 Factory Adjustments
U.8 Factory Resets
U.9 Presets
U.10Clear Credits
U.11Auto Burn-in

- **U.1 Clear Audits** Press the Enter button to clear the Standard Audits (except Burn-In Time), Feature Audits, and Histograms.
- **U.2 Clear Coins** Press the Enter button to clear the Earnings Audits.
- **U.3 Reset H.S.T.D.** Press the Enter button to clear the High Score to Date Table and the Grand Champion.
- U.4 Set Time and Date Press the Enter button to activate the time and date. Use the Up or Down button to change the value, then press the Enter button to lock in that value. If a mistake is made, press the Escape button while "Saving Adjustment Value" is displayed. The new value is ignored and the original value is retained.
- **U.5 Custom Message**Set A.1 20 to ON before writing a Custom Message. Press the Enter button to begin entry of the custom message. Use the Up or Down button to cycle through letters. Use the Start button to cycle through punctuation marks. Press the Enter button to lock in the desired letter and punctuation. If you make a mistake, use Up and Down to select the "back-arrow" character. The "back-arrow" character is located before the space character and after the number nine. Press Enter while the back-arrow shows to erase the previously entered character. Once your message is complete, press and hold the Enter button until "Message Stored" is displayed.

Press the Escape button to cancel the new message. The message "Press Enter to Reset" appears. If you press Enter, the custom message is cleared and no message is displayed. If Escape is pressed, the original message remains intact.

U.6 Set Game I.D. This utility allows the operator to install a message, such as game location, that only appears on printouts. Press the Enter button to activate Set Game I.D.. Use the Up or Down button to cycle through letters. Use the Start button to cycle through punctuation marks. Press the Enter button to lock in the desired letter and punctuation.

- **U.7 Factory Adjustment** Press the Enter button to restore the adjustments to factory settings.
- **U.8 Factory Reset** Press the Enter button to restore the adjustments to their factory setting, clear the Audits, H.S.T.D Table, and Custom Message/Game I.D.
- **U.9 Presets** Use the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the available Presets. When the desired Preset is displayed, press the Enter button to lock in that Preset. If a mistake is made, press the Escape button while "Saving Adjustment Value" is displayed. The new value is ignored and the original value is retained.
 - Game Difficulty Levels

 The game play difficulty adjustments can be changed to a combination that is MUCH LESS to MUCH MORE difficult than Factory Settings. The Game Difficulty Setting Table lists the adjustments and settings that comprise the individual groups.
 - U.9 01 Install Extra Easy MUCH LESS difficult than factory setting.
 - U.9 02 Install Easy Somewhat LESS difficult than factory setting.
 - U.9 03 Install Medium About the SAME as factory setting.
 - U.9 04 Install Hard Somewhat MORE difficult than factory setting.
 - U.9 05 Install Extra Hard MUCH MORE difficult than factory setting.

Game Difficulty Setting Table for U.S./Canadian/French Games

		<u> </u>		adidini i c		
Adj. No.	Adjustment Description	Extra Easy U.9 01	Easy U.9 02	Medium U.9 03	Hard U.0 04	Extra Hard U.9 05
A.2 03	Starting Rank	12	14	16	16	16
A.2 05	Last Easy Release	2	1	0	0	0
A.2 06	Goals/No Rematch	2	2	1	1	1
A.2 07	Striker Award Goals	YES	1ST AWARD	1ST AWARD	1ST AWARD	1ST AWARD
A.2 09	Striker Difficulty	EASY	EASY	EASY	MEDIUM	HARD
A.2 10	Striker Extra Ball Difficulty	EASY	EASY	EASY	HARD	HARD
A.2 11	Free Cities	2	2	0	0	0
A.2 12	L.A. Match Ticket in Order	1	1	1	1	0
A.2 15	Goal Lit Each Ball	YES	YES	YES	YES	1ST GOAL
A.2 20	Kickback Memory	EASY	EASY	MEDIUM	MEDIUM	MEDIUM
A.2 27	Header Save	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
A.2 29	Free Ride Time	7	6	5	5	5

Game Difficulty Setting Table for German/European Games

	Name of the Control o					
Adj. No.	Adjustment Description	Extra Easy U.9 01	Easy U.9 02	Medium U.9 03	Hard U.0 04	Extra Hard U.9 05
A.2 03	Starting Rank	12	14	16	16	16
A.2 05	Last Easy Release	2	1	0	0	0
A.2 06	Goals/No Rematch	2	2	1	1	1
A.2 07	Striker Award Goals	YES	1ST AWARD	1ST AWARD	1ST AWARD	1ST AWARD
A.2 09	Striker Difficulty	EASY	EASY	EASY	MEDIUM	HARD
A.2 10	Striker Extra Ball Difficulty	EASY	EASY	EASY	HARD	HARD
A.2 11	Free Cities	2	2	0	0	0
A.2 12	L.A. Match Ticket in Order	1	1	1	1	0
A.2 15	Goal Lit Each Ball	YES	YES	YES	YES	1ST GOAL
A.2 20	Kickback Memory	EASY	EASY	MEDIUM	MEDIUM	MEDIUM
A.2 27	Header Save	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
A.2 29	Free Ride Time	7	6	5	5	5

U.9 06 Install 5 Ball

U.9 07 Install 3 Ball Adjustments U.9 06 and U.9 07 can be used to change a game to 3 or 5 ball play, including the changing of certain features to the recommended 3- and 5-ball level. The Preset Game Adjustments Table for U.S./Canadian Games lists the adjustments and settings that comprise the individual groups.

Preset Game Adjustments Table for U.S./Canadian Games

1 10	1 leset danie Adjustitionis Tubis les Gless Canadian Camies							
Adjustment Number	Adjustment Description	Install 3-Ball U.9 07	Install 5 Ball U.9 06					
110111001								
A.1 01	Balls Per Game	3	5					
A.1 07	Replay Start	900,000,000	1,300,000,000					
A.2 03	Starting Rank	16	16					
A.2 04	Last Easy Multi-ball	1	0					
A.2 05	Last Easy Release	0	0					
A.2 06	Goals/No Rematch	1	1					
A.2 07	Striker Award Goals	1ST AWARD	1ST AWARD					
A.2 09	Striker Difficulty	EASY	MEDIUM					
A.2 10	Striker Extra Ball Difficulty	EASY	HARD					
A.2 11	Free Cities	0	0					
A.2 12	L.A. Match Ticket in Order	1	0					
A.2 15	Goal Lit Each Ball	YES	1ST BALL					
A.2 20	Kickback Memory	MEDIUM	MEDIUM					
A.2 27	Header Save	YES	NO					
A.2 29	Free Ride Time	5	5					

U.9 08 Install Add-A-Ball This option deletes all Free Play awards and replaces them with Extra Ball awards. Individual adjustments are affected, as follows:

Adjustr	nent <u>Name</u>	New Setting
A.1 13	Replay Boost	Off
A.1 14	Replay Award	Extra Ball
A.1 15	Special Award	Extra Ball
A.1 17	Extra Ball Ticket	No
A.1 19	Match Feature	Off
A.4 04	Champion Credits	00
A.4 05	High Score 1 Credits	00
A.4 06	High Score 2 Credits	00
A.4 08	High Score 3 Credits	00
A.4 07	High Score 4 Credits	00

U.9 09 Install Ticket This option deletes Credit awards and replaces them with Ticket awards. Individual adjustments are affected, as follows:

Adjustn	nent <u>Name</u>	New Setting
	Replay Award	Ticket
A.1 15	Special Award	Ticket
	Match Award	Ticket
A.1 17	Extra Ball Ticket	Yes
A.1 31	Ticket Expansion Board	Yes
A.4 02	H.S.T.D. Award	Ticket

U.9 10 Install Novelty This option removes all Free Play and Extra Ball awards. Individual adjustments are affected, as follows:

<u>Adjustn</u>	<u>nent</u> <u>Name</u>	New Setting
A.1 04	Max. Extra Ball	Off
A.1 05	Replay System	Fixed
A.1 09	Replay Level 1	Off
A.1 10	Replay Level 2	Off
A.1 11	Replay Level 3	Off
A.1 12	Replay Level 4	Off
A.1 15	Special Award	Points
A.1 19	Match Feature	Off
A.4 01	Highest Score	On
A.4 04	Champion Credits	00
A.4 05	High Score 1 Credits	00
A.4 06	High Score 2 Credits	00
A.4 07	High Score 3 Credits	00
A.4 08	High Score 4 Credits	00

U.9 11 Install Buy-in

This option automatically sets game pricing to 1 for 50¢/2 for \$1.00, and 1 Coin Buy-in (A.3 19) to YES. Note that this is not the same feature that allows the player to buy an extra ball at the end of the game. See A.2 01 "Buy Extra Ball".

U.9 12 Serial Capture This sets up the printer adjustments for serial transmission to a laptop computer (9600 baud, 40 column, no page breaks, serial printer). This option requires the installation of the optional printer kit, part number 63110.

U.9 13 Not Used

U.9 14 Not Used

U.9 15 Not Used

U.9 16 Not Used

U.9 17 Install German 1•

U.9 18 Install German 2.

U.9 19 Install German 3.

U.9 20 Install German 4•

U.9 21 Install German 5.

U.9 22 Install German 6• Adjustments U.9 17 through U9 22 are used to modify game pricing and type of game play. The Preset Game Adjustments Table for German/European Games lists the adjustments and settings that comprise the individual groups. **NOTE:** German Replay starts at 50,000,000.

Preset Game Adjustments Table for German/European Games

Adj. #	Adj. Description	German 1 U.9 17	German 2 U.9 18	German 3 U.9 19	German 4 U.9 20	German 5 U.9 21	German 6 U.9 22
A.1 14	Replay Award	Credit	Ticket	Audit	Credit	Ticket	Audit
A.1 15	Special Award	Credit	Extra Ball	Points	Credit	Extra Ball	Points
A.1 15	Match Award	Credit	Ticket	Credit	Credit	Ticket	Credit
A.1 19	Match Feature	7%	7%	Off	7%	7%	Off
A.3 01	Game Pricing	6 spiele/5 DM	6 spiele/5 DM	6 spiele/5 DM	7 spiele/5 DM	7 spiele/5 DM	7 spiele/5 DM
A.4 02	H.S.T.D. Award	Credit	Ticket	Credit	Credit	Ticket	Credit
A.4 04	Champion Credits	03	03	00	03	03	00
A.4 05	High Score 1 Credits	01	01	00	01	01	00
A.4 06	High Score 2 Credits	00	00	00	00	00	00
A.4 07	High Score 3 Credits	00	00	00	00	00	00
A.4 08	High Score 4 Credits	00	00	00	00	00	00

• The German DIP Switch Settings are:

S <u>W4</u>	SW5	SW6	SW7	SW8
On	On	On	On	Off

U.9 23 Install French 1*

U.9 24 Install French 2*

U.9 25 Install French 3*

U.9 26 Install French 4*

U.9 27 Install French 5*

U.9 28 Install French 6* Adjustments U.9 23 through U.9 26 are used to modify game pricing and type of play. The Preset Game Adjustments Table for French Games lists the adjustments and settings that comprise the individual groups.

Preset Game Adjustments Table for French Games

Adj. #	Adjustment Description	French 1	French 2	French 3	French 4	French 5	French 6
		U.9 23	U.9 24	U.9 25	U.9 26	U.9 27	U.9 28
A.2 01	Extra Ball Percent	20%	15%	25%	25%	20%	20%

* The French DIP Switch Settings are:

- **U.10 Clear Credits** Press the Enter button to clear the game Credits.
- **U.11 Auto Burn-in**Press the Enter button to activate Auto Burn-in. This utility automatically cycles through several tests. This will help in find intermittent problems. The tests that Auto Burn-in cycle through are: the Display Test, Sound and Music Test, All Lamps Test, Solenoid Test, Flashers Test, General Illumination Test, and the Flipper Coil Test. All of the tests are run concurrently. The time spent on the current burn-in cycle, and the total time the game has spent in burn-in are displayed.

Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the menu. Press the Enter button to access an adjustment. Press the Up or Down buttons to see the setting choices. Press the Enter button to lock in a choice. If a mistake is made, press Escape while "Saving Adjustment Value" is in the display. The original settings is retained and the new value is ignored. Press the Escape button to return to the Adjustment Menu.

A. ADJUSTMENTS MENU

A.1 Standard Adjustments

A.2 Feature Adjustments

A.3 Pricing Adjustments

A.4 H.S.T.D Adjustments

A.5 Printer Adjustments (optional board required)

A.1 Standard Adjustments

A.1 01 Balls Per Game

A "game" is defined by specifying the number of balls to be played.

Range: 1-10

A.1 02 Tilt Warnings

The number of total actuation's of the plumb bob mechanism that can occur before the game is "tilted".

Range: 1-10

A.1 03 Maximum Extra Balls

The number of extra balls that a player may accumulate.

Range: 1-10

A.1 04 Maximum Extra Balls/Ball in Play

The number of extra balls to be awarded per ball in play.

OFF - No maximum number of Extra Balls per ball in play.

1-10 - 1 through 10 Extra Balls per ball in play.

A.1 05 Replay System

The type of replay system to be used.

Fixed - Replay value is set and does not change during game play.

Auto % - Replay starting value is set and changes every 50 games to comply with the

percentage of replays desired.

A.1 06 Replay Percent*

The percentage of replays the players are able to earn when Auto Replay is used.

Range: 5-50%

A.1 07 Replay Start*

The replay start value when Auto % Replay is used. The range of this setting is 100,000,000 to 700,000,000.

A.1 08 Replay Levels*

The number of replay levels used by the Auto % Replay mode. The range of this setting is 1 to 4. When two replay levels are chosen, the second replay level is automatically adjusted to twice the starting replay level value. When three of four replay levels are chosen, their values are automatically adjusted to three or four times the starting replay level.

*For Auto % Replay.

A.1 09 Replay Level 1

A.1 10 Replay Level 2

A.1 11 Replay Level 3

A.1 12 Replay Level 4

The values used for the 1st through 4th levels of Fixed Replay. Range: 00 - 25,000,000.

A.1 13 Replay Boost

The replay score can be temporarily boosted by the selected amount EACH time the player reaches or exceeds the replay score. This temporary boost is canceled when credits equal 0, the player inserts another coin, or Begin Test is pressed.

ON - Score is boosted between 1,000,000 and 75,000,000 points.

OFF - Replay score is not boosted.

A.1 14 Replay Award

For the form of award automatically provided when the player exceeds any replay level for either Auto % Replay, or Fixed Replay.

Credit - Reaching each Replay level awards credit.
Ticket - Reaching each Replay level awards a ticket.

Ball - Reaching each Replay level awards an Extra Ball.

Audit - Reaching each Replay level awards nothing to the

Reaching each Replay level awards nothing to the player; it does increase the

entry value of the Audit Item(s) maintaining a tally of these awards.

A.1 15 Special Award

The award automatically provided when the player scores a special.

Credit - Scoring a Special awards a Credit.

Ticket - Scoring a Special awards a Ticket.

Ball - Scoring a Special awards an Extra Ball.

Points - Scoring a Special awards 30 Million points.

A.1 16 Match Award

The award automatically provided when the players wins a match.

Credit - Winning a Match awards a Credit.
Ticket - Winning a Match awards a Ticket.

A.1 17 Extra Ball Ticket

A Ticket is awarded when the player earns an Extra Ball.

YES - The player is awarded a Ticket in addition to an Extra Ball.

NO - The player is not awarded a Ticket.

A.1 18 Maximum Ticket/Player

The amount of Tickets each player can earn.

Range 00 - 100

A.1 19 Match Feature

The desired percentage for the Match Feature occurring at the end of the game.

OFF - Match Feature is not available.

1-50% - 1% is 'hard'; 50% is 'extremely easy'. The Match Feature selects a random two-digit number at the end of the game and compares each players score for an identical two digits in the rightmost two positions. A matching of these two digits results in an award of a Credit or a Ticket.

A.1 20 Custom Message

The message displayed during the Attract Mode.

YES - A message is displayed NO - A message is not displayed.

A.1 21 Language

The language the game uses: English, French, or German.

A.1 22 Clock Style

The style of clock the game uses: A.M./P.M., or 24 Hours.

A.1 23 Date Style

The style of date the game uses: Month/Date/Year, or Date/Month/Year.

A.1 24 Show Date and Time

The date and time show in the Attract Mode.

YES - Show date and time in status report, or Attract Mode.

NO - Do Not show date and time in status report or Attract Mode.

A.1 25 Allow Dim Illumination

The game program dims the General Illumination for special effects and during the Attract Mode.

YES - Dim General Illumination for spiral effects and Attract Mode.

NO - Do Not dim General Illumination.

A.1 26 Tournament Play

Equalize Multi-ball and Jackpots during multi-player games, (do not carry over to next player).

YES - Keep Multi-ball and Jackpots equal.

NO - Do Not Keep Multi-ball and Jackpots equal.

A.1 27 Euro. Scr. Format

Use either commas or dots between digits when numbers are displayed.

YES - Dots instead of commas, (example 1.000.000).
NO - Commas instead of dots, (example 1,000,000).

A.1 28 Minimum Volume Control

The volume can be turned Off.

YES - Volume can be turned Off.

NO - Volume can be turned Down but not Off.

A.1 29 General Illumination Power Saver

This allows the general illumination and controlled lamps to be dimmed following a time interval after a game is played. Power Saver Level (A.1 30) determines dimness of the lamps. Using this feature will substantially increase the life of the lamps.

Setting: - Off, 2-60 Minutes

A.1 30 Power Saver Level

When General Illumination Power Saver (A.1 29) is set to On, this controls the intensity of the G.I. and controlled lamps once the game has been idle for a specified period of time.

Range: 4-7 (4 = dimmest, 7 = brightest)

A.1 31 Ticket Expansion Board

When a Ticket Expansion Board is connected, full control of the ticket dispenser is available. This includes a ticket low/error lamp, resume on ticket jam switch, and manual ticket dispense switch.

Yes - Ticket Expansion Board is connected.

No - Ticket Expansion Board is NOT installed in the game.

A.1 32 No Bonus Flips

The activation of flippers during the end of ball "bonus" sequence. Setting this to "YES" may extend the life of the flipper mechanisms.

A.1 33 Game Restart

When the start button is pressed during or after the 2nd ball, the game in progress will end and a new game will begin. This adjustment has 3 settings to determine how this is handled.

Never: - Do not allow a new game to start until the current game is over.

Slow: - Restart if the start button is pressed continuously for over 1/2 second. This helps to prevent the unintended restart of game in progress.

Instantly: - Restart as soon as the start button is pressed.

When the start button is pressed during game over, or during the 1st ball (to add a player), it is always handled instantly.

A.2 Feature Adjustments

A.2 01 Buy Extra Ball

This determines whether the player may buy an Extra Ball for 1 Credit at the end of the game.

A.2 02 Buy-in Count

If A.2 01 (Buy Extra Ball) is set to "1 CREDIT", this determines the number of Extra Balls that may be purchased at the end of the game. The choices are 1-3.

A.2 03 Starting Rank

The object of multi-ball play is to score successive jackpots to advance toward number 1 ranking. The player normally begins the game at rank 16. By setting the starting rank to a smaller number (higher rank) the player will receive higher jackpots and attain number 1 ranking more often.

A.2 04 Last Easy Multi-ball

This is set to the last multi-ball sequence that awards 1 free ball panel at the start of each ball.

A.2 05 Last Easy Release

This is the last multi-ball sequence where the Final Draw (Start Multi-ball) is available from the ramps (in addition to the Final Draw Hole).

A.2 06 Goals / No Rematch

This is the number of Goal Jackpots in multi-ball that renders rematch unavailable.

A.2 07 Striker Award Goals

This determines whether the unlit Goal will give Striker Awards (when Goal is unlit and Striker is lit).

No - Don't give Striker Award from the Goal.

Yes - Give Striker Awards from unlit Goal.

1st Award - Give only the 1st Striker Award from unlit Goal.

A.2 08 Free Striker Award

This determines whether the Striker Award is lit at the beginning of the game.

A.2 09 Striker Difficulty

This determines how the Striker letters carry over from ball to ball.

Easy - Letters always carry over ball to ball.

Medium - Letters carry over from ball to ball until the sequence has been completed once.

Hard - Letters never carry over from ball to ball.

A.2 10 Striker Extra Ball Difficulty

This determines how hard it is to earn the Extra Ball from the Striker feature.

Easy - Extra Ball is given directly to player.

Hard - Extra Ball lamp is lit.

A.2 11 Free Cities

This determines the number of cities that are lit at the beginning of the game for each player.

A.2 12 L.A. Match Ticket in Order

This is the number of "L.A. Final Matches" that must be played before purchasing ramp tickets must be done in order. Until this number of final matches have been played, the ramps may be hit in either order to purchase tickets.

A.2 13 Final Match Difficulty

This determines how easy it is to win the Final Match.

Easy - The German team will usually score less goals.

Normal - The German team will usually score 3-5 goals.

Hard - The German team will usually score more goals.

Note that when there are only 1 or 2 pinballs in the machine that the German team will score less goals.

A.2 14 Final Match Challenger

This determines the name of the challenging team (the player's team) in the Final Match. The selected country (or "CHALLENGER") will appear on the final match scoreboard.

A.2 15 Goal Lit Each Ball

This will cause the Goal to be lit at the beginning of each ball. Otherwise the rollovers will hold their state and need to be completed on the subsequent ball.

Yes - Light the goal at the beginning of every ball.

No - Start game with goal off, and leave in memory.

1st Ball - Start game with goal lit, and leave in memory.

A.2 16 Free TV Award

This causes the TV to be lit at the start of the game.

A.2 17 Ramps Spot Rollovers

This causes the ramps to spot the rollover buttons.

Off - Don't spot rollover buttons from ramps.

1 - Spot 1 rollover button from each ramp shot.

2 - Spot 2 rollover buttons from each ramp shot.

A.2 18 Maximum Kickbacks

The game is capable of storing up to 3 kicks for the kickback. Each of these kicks is represented by a kickback lamp. This adjustment determines the maximum number of kicks that may be stored.

Off - This disables the kickback entirely.

Only store 1 kick at a time. When set to "1" all 3 kickback lamps turn on and off together.

2 - Store up to 2 kicks.

3 - Store up to 3 kicks.

A.2 19 Starting Kickbacks

This determines the number of kicks used at ball start when KICKBACK MEMORY (A.2 20) is set to Easy, or the number of kicks used at game start when KICKBACK MEMORY (A.2 20) is set to Normal.

A.2 20 Kickback Memory

This adjustment provides a wide variety of difficulty options for the kickback:

Extra Easy - Kickback is always on. Balls will not drain down the left side.

Easy - At the beginning of every ball, the kickback is loaded with the

"STARTING KICKBACK" count (A.2 19).

Normal - At the beginning of the game, the kickback is loaded with the

"STARTING KICKBACK" count (A.2 19). The count stays in memory

from ball to ball.

Hard - The kickback is off at the beginning of the game and stays in memory

from ball to ball.

Extra Hard - The kickback starts off at the beginning of every ball.

A.2 21 Free Magna-goal Save

This determines whether the Magna-goal Save feature is lit at the beginning of the game.

A.2 22 Striker Extra Ball Memory

This determines whether extra balls that are lit from the Striker Award feature stay in memory from ball to ball. This adjustment has no effect if the "Striker Extra Ball Difficulty" (A.2 10) is set to Easy.

A.2 23 Washington D.C. Extra Ball Memory

This determines whether extra balls that are lit by traveling to Washington D.C. are retained in memory from ball to ball.

A.2 24 Special Memory

This determines whether the Special Lamp is retained in memory from ball to ball.

A.2 25 Attract Mode Sound

This may be used to disable the sound generated by hitting the Magna-goal Save, Buy-in or Flipper buttons in Attract Mode.

A.2 26 Attract Mode Music

This allows the game to play music in the Attract Mode. It will play a short music sequence every 5-7 minutes after a game has been played, for about 30 minutes.

A.2 27 Header Save

The header save prevents balls from draining down the upper left lane (above the "light corner kick" target). When enabled, the kickback will always kick balls that pass through this upper lane (except during multi-ball).

A.2 28 Endgame Lock Release

This may be used to prevent the balls from being ejected from the lock mechanism between games.

A.2 29 Special Challenge

This adjustment may be used to disable the Special Challenge feature.

A.2 30 Free Ride Time

Any ball that has not been in play for this many seconds will be returned to the player as "OFFSIDES".

A.2 31 Lock Magnet Time

This is the amount of time that the Lock Magnet stays energized (in 1/60th second units) to lock a ball.

A.2 32 Disable Rollovers

This function disables the rollover buttons and causes them to be spotted by ramp shots.

A.3 Pricing Adjustments

A.3 01 Game Pricing (if set to custom, then 02 to 09 are available)

The cost of a game is selected from the Standard Pricing Table or by installing Custom pricing.

A.3 02 Left Coin Units A.3 03 Center Coin Units A.3 04 Right Coin Units A.3 05 4th Slot Units

The number of coin units purchased by a coin passing through the left, right, center, and fourth coin chutes.

A.3 06 Units/Credits

Defines the number of coin units required to obtain 1 credit. A coin unit counter in the game program totals the number of coin units purchased through all coin chutes prior to each game. If the total number of these coin units exceeds or matches the Unit per Credit value by a multiple (or more, coin units) of the specified Units per Credit value the Credits display shows the proper number of credits. The coin unit counter retains any remaining coin units, until the start of Ball 2; then the coin unit counter is cleared (its contents are zeroed).

A.3 07 Units/Bonus

Additional credits are to be indicated in the credits display, when a certain number of coin units are accumulated.

A.3 08 Bonus Credits

The number of credits that are awarded when the Units/Bonus level is achieved.

A.3 09 Minimum Units

No credits are to be posted (indicated in the credit display), until the credits unit counter reaches a particular value, by setting this value to 02 (or more).

A.3 10 Coin Door Type (if set to custom, then 11 to 15 are available)

This adjustment is used to preset adjustments 11 through 15, based on standard coin doors (U.S.A., German, Etc.).

A.3 11 Collection Text

The coin system used to display the Earning Audits.

A.3 12 Left Slot Value

A.3 13 Center Slot Value

A.3 14 Right Slot Value

A.3 15 4th Slot Value

The monetary value of the left, center, right, and 4th coin chutes.

A.3 16 Maximum Credits

The maximum number of credits the game can accumulate, either through game play awards or coin purchases. The range of this setting is 5 through 99. Reaching the specified setting prevents the award of any credits. The factory default is 10.

A.3 17 Free Play

The player can operate the game without a coin (free play) or with a coin.

NO - A coin is necessary for game play.
YES - Game play is free; no coin required.

A.3 18 Hide Coin Audits

The coin audits may, or may not be displayed.

YES - The coin audits are not displayed.
NO - The coin audits are displayed.

HIDE NAMES - The coin audit value is shown but not the audit name.

A.3 19 1 Coin Buy-in

If game pricing is set to 1 for 50c/2 for \$1.00 the player is allowed to 'buy-in' a subsequent game for 1 coin. The number of games that may be purchased at this cost is determined by the number of players in the previous game; that is, if the previous game had three players, 3 Credits can be purchased at the rate of 1 coin per credit. Note that this is not the same feature that allows the player to buy an extra ball at the end of the game. See A.2 01 "Buy Extra Ball".

YES - The player has 10 seconds to buy-in at 1 coin per game.

NO - The buy-in feature is disabled.

A.3 20 Base Coin Size

The number of ticket per coin calculations.

A.3 21 Coin Meter Units

It is possible to connect a coin meter to the knocker coil driver which will log all coins through all slots. This adjustment activates the use of the knocker driver for this purpose, and determines the value of each unit on the meter. For example, to show the total amount of money collected as "total quarters", set this adjustment to "0.25". To show the amount of money collected as "total dollars", set this adjustment to "1.00".

Setting this adjustment to anything other than Off establishes the coin unit for a meter attached to the knocker driver, and overrides use of the knocker during awards.

A.3 22 Dollar Bill Slot

The system normally requires 150 microseconds between coin pulses. This is too long a delay for a fast-pulsing dollar bill validator. This adjustment may be used to tell the game that there is a fast pulsing dollar bill validator connected to one of the coin switches. The options are:

NONE = No validator connected.

LEFT = Validator connected to left slot.

CENTER = Validator connected to center slot.

RIGHT = Validator connected to right slot.

FOURTH = Validator connected to fourth slot.

A.3 23 Minimum Coin Microseconds

This is the minimum width required for coin pulses to be accepted as valid coins. This may be changed to prevent certain kinds of cheating.

Pricing Table

Country	Coin 4th			Chutes	Games/Coins	Display	Pric	ing	Ad	ljust	men	its A	3
	Left Chute	Ce	enter	Right	}		02	03	04	1 05	5 06	3 0	7 0
USA	25¢	\$1.00*	25¢	\$1.0	1/50¢. 2/75¢. 3/\$1 ²	50¢, 75¢,	 	-					—
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/3X25¢ ²	USA1 1/\$0.75							
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/50¢, 2/\$1 ²	USA 2/\$1.00							
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/50¢, 3/\$1.00 ²	USA 3/\$1.00							
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/2x25¢, 2/4x25¢, 3/\$1.00 ²	3/\$1.00 Coin	1						
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/2×25¢, 2/\$1.00, 3/\$1.50, 6/\$2.00	USA 6/\$2.00							
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/2x25¢, 2/\$1.00, 3/\$1.50, 5/\$2.00	USA 5/\$2.00	Ì						
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/3X25¢, 2/\$1.50, 4/\$2.00 ²	1/.75, 4/\$2.00							
	25	\$1.00	25¢	\$1.0	1/2x25¢, 2/\$1.50, 4/\$2.00 = 1/2x25¢, 2/\$1.00, 4/\$1.50,	6/\$2.00							
	25¢	25¢	25¢	_	1/4x25¢, 6/\$5.00	1/1, 6/5	1						
	25¢	25¢	25¢	_	1/4x25¢	1/\$1.00							
Canada	25¢		\$1.00	 	1/50¢, 2/75¢, 3/\$1	CANADA 1	├						
			1.00		1/50¢, 2/3¢, 3/\$1	CANADA 1 CANADA 2							
Austria	5sch	10sch	10sch	-	1/2x5sch. 3/2x10sch ²	AUSTRIA							
A	5sch	-	10sch	<u> </u>	2/5sch, 5/10sch	CUSTOM	02	00	05	00	01	00	0 01
Australia	20¢	\$1	\$1	\$2	1/\$1. 3/\$2 ²	AUSTRALIA 1							
1112	20¢	\$1	\$1	\$2	1/\$1, 2/\$2	AUSTRALIA 2							
U.K.	£1.00	50P	20P	10P	1/3x10P, 2/50P, 4/£1 ²	U. KINGDOM							
Switzerland	1Fr 1Fr	2Fr	5Fr	-	1/1Fr. 3/2Fr. 7/5Fr ²	SWISS 1							
Dalairea	5Fr	2Fr	5Fr	<u> </u>	1/2Fr, 2/3Fr, 3/4Fr, 5/5F	SWISS 2							
Belgium Germany		20Fr	50Fr		1/4x5Fr, 1/20Fr, 3/50Fr ²	BELGIUM							
Germany	1DM	2DM	5DM	-	1/2DM, 2/3DM, 3/4DM, 5/5DM ²	GER. 1/2DM							
		1			1/1DM, 2/2DM, 5/5DM ²	GER. 1/1DM	ļ						
Holland	10	 	1.0		1/1DM, 2/2DM, 6/5DM ^{1,2}	GER. 6/5DM							
Sweden	1G 1Kr	-	1G	<u> </u>	1/1G ²	HOLLAND							
Sweden	5Kr	5Kr 5kr	10Kr 5Kr	-	1/5x1Kr. 1/5kr. 2/10Kr ^{1,2}	SWEDEN 1							
France	1Fr	5Fr	10Fr	005	1/5Kr ²	SWEDEN 2							
Tance	1Fr	5Fr	10Fr	20Fr	1/3x1Fr. 2/5Fr. 5/10Fr . 10/20Fr ^{2,3}	TARIF 1							
	1Fr	5Fr	10Fr	20Fr 20Fr	1/2x1Fr, 3/5Fr, 7/10Fr ,14/20Fr ^{2,3}	TARIF 2							
	1Fr	5Fr	10Fr	1 i	1/5Fr, 3/10Fr, 7/2x10Fr, 7/20Fr 1,2,3	TARIF 3							
	1Fr	5Fr	10Fr	20Fr	2/5Fr. 4/10Fr.9/2x10Fr . 9/20Fr ^{2,3}	TARIF 4							
	1Fr	5Fr	10Fr	20Fr	2/5Fr, 5/10Fr, 11/2x10Fr, 11/20Fr ^{2,3}	TARIF 5							
Italy	500L			20Fr	_1/5Fr, 3/10Fr , 6/20Fr ^{2,3}	TARIF 6							
italiv			F001	T									
		500L	500L	-	1/500L ²	ITALY 1				_			
,	500L	500L	500L	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2}	ITALY 1 ITALY 2				_			
	500L 500L	500L 500L	500L 500L	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3							
	500L 500L 100P	500L 500L	500L 500L 500P	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN							
Spain	500L 500L 100P 25P	500L 500L -	500L 500L 500P 100P		1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM	01 0						
	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P	500L 500L - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P		1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM	01 0	00	04	00	01	00	01
	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P	500L 500L -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P		1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P	500L 500L - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P	- - - -	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM	01 0	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥	500L 500L - - -	500L 500D 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token	500L 500L - - - - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P Token		1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token	500L 500L - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P Token		1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE DENMARK	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr	500L 500L - - - - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P 100¥ Token 10Kr 5Mka		1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka. 3/5Mka ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark Finland	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr 1Mka 1Mka	500L 500L - - - - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P 100¥ Token 10Kr 5Mka 5Mka	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka. 3/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1 FINLAND 2	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr 1Mka 1Mka \$1.00	500L 500L - - - - - -	500L 500D 100P 100P 100P 100P 100Y Token 10Kr 5Mka 5Mka \$2.00	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka. 3/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ² 1/\$1, 3/\$2	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM DAPAN CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1 FINLAND 2 NEW ZEALAND 1	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark Finland	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr 1Mka 1Mka \$1.00 \$2.00	500L 500L - - - - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100¥ Token 10Kr 5Mka 5Mka \$2.00 \$1.00	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka. 3/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ² 1/\$1, 3/\$2 1/\$1, 3/\$2 1/\$1, 3/\$2, (\$2-\$1 door)	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1 FINLAND 2 NEW ZEALAND 1 NEW ZEALAND 2	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark Finland New Zealand Norway	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr 1Mka 1Mka \$1.00 \$2.00	500L 500L - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100¥ Token 10Kr 5Mka 5Mka \$2.00 \$1.00	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka. 3/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ² 1/\$1, 3/\$2, (\$2-\$1 door) 1/5Kr. 2/10Kr. 5/20Kr ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1 FINLAND 2 NEW ZEALAND 1 NEW ZEALAND 2 NORWAY	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark Finland New Zealand Norway	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr 1Mka 1Mka \$1.00 \$2.00 5Kr	500L 500L 	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P 100¥ Token 10Kr 5Mka 5Mka \$2.00 \$1.00 10Kr	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka. 3/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ² 1/\$1, 3/\$2, (\$2-\$1 door) 1/5Kr. 2/10Kr. 5/20Kr ² 1/1 Token ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1 FINLAND 2 NEW ZEALAND 1 NEW ZEALAND 2 NORWAY ARGENTINA	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark Finland New Zealand Norway Argentina Greece	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr 1Mka 1Mka \$1.00 \$2.00 5Kr 10¢	500L 500L 	500L 500D 100P 100P 100P 100P 100¥ Token 10Kr 5Mka 5Mka \$2.00 \$1.00 10Kr 10¢ 50D	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr. 3/5 Kr. 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka. 3/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka. 2/5Mka ² 1/\$1, 3/\$2 1/\$1, 3/\$2, (\$2-\$1 door) 1/5Kr. 2/10Kr. 5/20Kr ² 1/1 Token ² 1/1 Token ²	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1 FINLAND 2 NEW ZEALAND 1 NEW ZEALAND 2 NORWAY ARGENTINA GREECE	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01
Spain Japan Chile Denmark Finland New Zealand Norway	500L 500L 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 100¥ Token 1Kr 1Mka 1Mka \$1.00 \$2.00 5Kr	500L 500L 	500L 500L 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P 100¥ Token 10Kr 5Mka 5Mka \$2.00 \$1.00 10Kr	-	1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ^{1,2} 1/500L, 2/1000L 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/100¥ ² 1/1Token ² 1/3x1 Kr, 3/5 Kr, 7/10 Kr ² 1/2x1Mka, 3/5Mka ² 1/3x1Mka, 2/5Mka ² 1/\$1, 3/\$2 1/\$1, 3/\$2 1/\$1, 3/\$2, (\$2-\$1 door) 1/5Kr, 2/10Kr, 5/20Kr ² 1/1 Token ² 1/2x10D, 1/20D, 3/50D 1/25¢, 4/1G	ITALY 1 ITALY 2 ITALY 3 SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM JAPAN CHILE DENMARK FINLAND 1 FINLAND 2 NEW ZEALAND 1 NEW ZEALAND 2 NORWAY ARGENTINA	01 C	00	04 04	00 00	01 02	00 00	01 01

Note: 1. Factory Default. 2. Standard Setting - Change by pressing Enter button. 3. Other functions are also affected. * Only if Bill Acceptor and Center Coin Chute are available.

A.4 H.S.T.D. Adjustments

A.4 01 Highest Scores

The game maintains a record of the four highest scores achieved to date.

OFF - No high scores are recorded, or displayed.

ON - The four highest scores are stored in memory and displayed in the Attract Mode.

A.4 02 H.S.T.D. Award

The award given for achieving the High Score To Date, or the Champion H.S.T.D: Credit or Ticket

A.4 03 Champion H.S.T.D.

The "Highest" High Score is displayed in the Attract Mode. This score is not cleared when "High Score Reset Every" occurs.

ON - The "Highest" High Score is retained in memory and is displayed.

OFF - The "Highest" High Score is not retained.

A.4 04 Champion Credits

The operator chooses the number of credits or tickets awarded for a Grand Champion Score. Range: 00 - 10.

A.4 05 H.S.T.D. 1 Credits

A.4 06 H.S.T.D. 2 Credits

A.4 07 H.S.T.D. 3 Credits

A.4 08 H.S.T.D. 4 Credits

The number of credits or tickets to be awarded whenever a player exceeds the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th highest scores. Range: 00 - 10.

A.4 09 High Score Reset Every

The number of games to be played before an automatic reset of the displayed "Highest Score" occurs. The values provided upon reset are those selected by the operator in the Back-up High Scores. Range: OFF (disabled); 250 to 20, 000.

A.4 10 Backup Champion

The Back-up Grand Champion Score. Range: 00 - 99,900,000.

A.4 11 Backup H.S.T.D. 1

A.4 12 Backup H.S.T.D. 2

A.4 13 Backup H.S.T.D. 3

A.4 14 Backup H.S.T.D. 4

The first through the fourth Back-up High Score values. The game automatically restores this value when the High Score Reset Every value is reached. Range: 00 - 99,900,000.

A.4 15 Backup Final Match Goal Champion

This is the number of goals that the Final Match Goal Champ is set to each time the high scores are reset.

A.4 16 Final Match Goal Champ Credits

This is the number of credits awarded for becoming the Final Match Goal Champ.

A.4 17 Backup Aux H.S.T.D. 1

This is the highest score used in the "2 or more Buy-in" high score table. If you continue your more than 1 time, you are not eligible for the "Grand Champion" Honor Roll table. The number of credits given for reaching this position is the same as the honor roll table, as specified by A.4 05.

A.4 18 Backup Aux H.S.T.D. 2

This is the 2nd highest score used in the "2 or more Buy-in" high score table. If you continue your more than 1 time, you are not eligible for the "Grand Champion" Honor Roll table. The number of credits given for reaching this position is the same as the honor roll table, as specified by A.4 06.

A.4 19 Backup Aux H.S.T.D. 3

This is the 3rd highest score used in the "2 or more Buy-in" high score table. If you continue your more than 1 time, you are not eligible for the "Grand Champion" Honor Roll table. The number of credits given for reaching this position is the same as the honor roll table, as specified by A.4 07.

A.4 20 Backup Aux H.S.T.D. 4

This is the 4th highest score used in the "2 or more Buy-in" high score table. If you continue your more than 1 time, you are not eligible for the "Grand Champion" Honor Roll table. The number of credits given for reaching this position is the same as the honor roll table, as specified by A.4 08.

A.5 Printer Adjustments (optional board required)

A.5 01 Column Width

The column width to be printed. Range: 22 - 80.

A.5 02 Lines Per Page

The amount of lines per page. Range: 20 - 80.

A.5 03 Pause Every Page

Choose whether the printer pauses at the end of a page.

YES - The printer does pause.

NO - The printer does not pause.

A.5 04 Printer Type

Select the type of printer. Choices: Parallel, Serial, ADP., Mini-Drucker, or NSM.

A.5 05 Serial Baud Rate

The baud rate used for Serial or ADP communications (bit rate). Choices: 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, or 9600.

A.5 06 Serial D.T.R. (Data Terminal Ready)

When a Serial Printer is used, this line may be connected to a printer output line signaling that the printer is busy.

Normal - Normal D.T.R. signal goes low to indicate the printer is not ready.

Inverted - Inverted D.T.R. (busy) signal goes high to indicate printer is not

ready.

Ignore - D.T.R. signal is ignored.

ERROR MESSAGES

The WPC game program has the capability to aid the operator and service personnel. At Game Turn-on, or after pressing the Begin Test switch, (once the game has been operating for an extended period), the display may signal with the message, "Press ENTER for Test Report". This indicates the game program has detected a possible problem with the game.

To obtain details of the problem, open the coin door and press the Begin Test switch. Press the Enter button to begin displaying the message(s). The following messages apply to your game.

Check Ramp Diverter

This message is displayed if the game has detected that the diverter is not functioning correctly. After any problem is corrected, the message will be cleared when the game detects 3 correctly diverted balls (during game play) in each direction.

Check Switch ##.

This message indicates that at least one switch was stuck 'On' at game turn-on or has NOT been actuated during ball play (for 90 balls or Å30 games). The game program compensates the game play requirements affected by each disabled switch to allow 'nearly normal' play. This helps keep the game earning, until the service technician can repair the problem.

To verify the problem, refer to the Test Menu text describing Switch Testing, and check each reported switch using applicable switch tests. Always check switch operation using a ball, to simulate game conditions. Switch problems may often be resolved by adjusting the wire switch actuators, fixing switch circuitry problems, securing loose connectors, etc. Mechanisms using 'opto switches' (drop targets, etc.) need to be checked for proper power connections (+12V dc and ground).

Check Fuses F115 and F116 and Opto 12V Supply.

This message will be displayed if the game senses that all optical switches are not functioning. This usually occurs when there is no 12V supply to the playfield optics.

The problem is likely to be a blown fuse (F115 or F116) or at connectors J112, J116, J117 or J118 on the power driver board.

Opto Trough Bad Check Connectors, Wires and 12V Supply

This message will be displayed if all of the optics in the playfield ball trough are not functioning. This is usually caused by a problem with a ball trough connector supplying 12V and Ground for the optical circuits.

Pinball Missing.

This game normally uses five balls; however, it will operate with as few as one ball. This message announces that a ball is missing or stuck. When the ball is located, return it to the game via the Outhole. Other possibilities for this problem could be malfunctions of the Ball Trough optos or the Ball Shooter switch.

xxxxx Sw. is Stuck On.

This message indicates that a switch, which is not usually On, remains in the On position after the game is switched On. The stuck switch is essential for game play (for example, a coin chute switch, the slam tilt switch, the plumb bob tilt switch), and should be cleared to permit proper game operation.

Ground Short Row-N, Wht-xxx.

This message indicates that the switch wires being called out are touching a grounded part on the playfield or coin door. The following should be checked:

- 1. Slam Tilt (or other coin door) switch touching the grounded coin door.
- 2. A leaf-type, playfield switch touching a grounded part.
- 3. Players poking metallic objects (wires, coat hanger, etc.) into the game
- 4. Switch cable insulation pierced or damaged allowing bare wire contact with a grounded part
- 5. All switches in a row closing at the same time. Note: This instance is NOT a switch problem; however, for most games this is a very rare possibility.

U6 Checksum Error.

The game ROM checksum is invalid. If this occurs replace the game ROM.

Time and Date Not Set.

The real time clock is not set. If this occurs go to U.4 of the Utilities Menu and set the time and date.

Factory Settings Restored.

This message indicates that the CMOS RAM no longer retains any custom Pricing or Game Adjustment settings and has reverted to factory default settings. Generally, the following CPU checks will isolate the cause of the CMOS RAM memory failure. The voltage at pin 28 and pin 26 of U8 should be +5V (game turned On) and at least +4V (game turned Off). When the voltage drops below +4 V, memory reset occurs. Check the batteries and battery holder. Be sure that the batteries are good and that there is no contamination on the battery holder terminals. Turn the game OFF, and use an ohmmeter to check diodes D1 and D2 on the CPU Board. D1 should read 0 ohms when forward-biased and infinite ohms when reverse-biased. D2 should read 15 ohms when forward-biased and infinite ohms when reverse-biased. Note: Readings taken from Analog Meter. This message can also indicate that there is an open diode on a 50V coil circuit and noise is entering the circuit.

CPU L.E.D.'s

The CPU has three L.E.D.'s located on the upper left side of the board: D19, D20, and D21. On game power-up D19 and D21 turn on for a moment then, D19 turns off and D20 starts to blink rapidly. D21 remains on. The system has detected a problem if the following happens:

CPU Board L.E.D. Error Codes

Center L.E.D. blinks one time - ROM Error U6
Center L.E.D. blinks two times - RAM Error U8

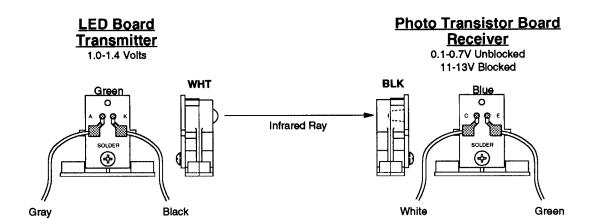
Center L.E.D. blinks three times - Custom Chip Failure U9

Sound Board Beep Error Codes

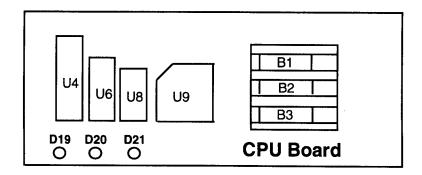
Upon Game Turn-On: 1 Beep Sound Board O.K. = 2 Beeps U2 Failure = 3 Beeps U3 Failure = 4 Beeps **U4** Failure = 5 Beeps U5 Failure = 6 Beeps = U6 Failure 7 Beeps U7 Failure = 8 Beeps U8 Failure = 9 Beeps U9 Failure

OPTO THEORY

The opto receiver (Photo Transistor) should be approximately 0.1-0.7 volts when the opto beam is unblocked and approximately 11-13 volts when the opto beam is blocked. The opto transmitter (L.E.D.) should always be approximately 1.4 volts. Note, the transmitter (L.E.D.) is larger than the receiver (Photo Transistor); it protrudes further from its case.

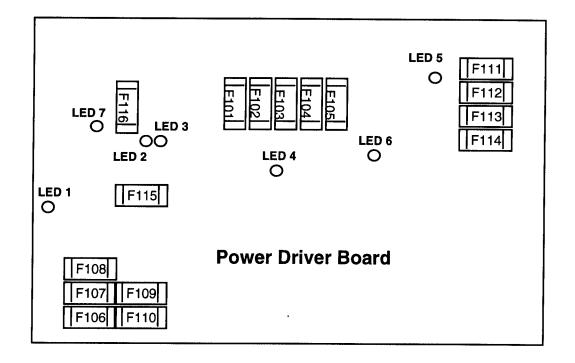


LED List



CPU Board

D19, Blanking
D20, Diagnostic
D21, +5vdc
At Game Turn-On = D19 & D21 On, D20 Off
During Normal Operation = D19 Off, D20 flashing, D21 On



Power Driver Board

LED 1, +12vdc, Switch Circuit, Normally On

LED 2, High/Low Line Voltage Sensor, Normally On

LED 3, High/Low Line Voltage Sensor, Normally Off

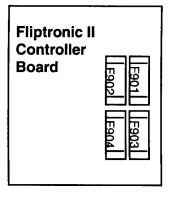
LED 4, +5vdc, Digital Circuit, Normally On

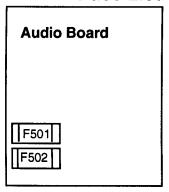
LED 5, +20vdc, Flashlamp Circuit, Normally On

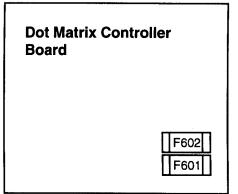
LED 6, +18vdc, Lamps Circuit, Normally On

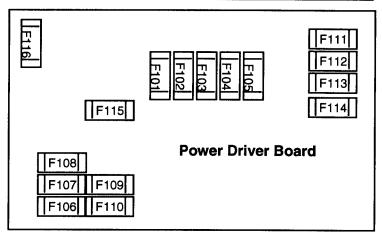
LED 7, +12vdc, Power Circuit (Motors, Relays, Etc.), Normally On

Fuse List









Audio Board

F501	-25V Circuit	3A, 250V, S.B.
F502	+25V Circuit	3A, 250V, S.B.

Dot Matrix Controller Board

F601	+62V Circuit	3/8A, 250V, F.B.
F602	-113V and -125V Circuits	3/8A 250V F B

Power Driver Board

F101	+50VDC General (Left Flipper)	3A, 250V, S.B.
F102	+50VDC General (Right Flipper)	3A, 250V, S.B.
F103	Solenoid #25-#28	3A, 250V, S.B.
F104	Solenoid #9-#16	3A, 250V, S.B.
F105	Solenoid #1-#8	3A, 250V, S.B.
F106	G.I. #5 Wht-Vio	5A, 250V, S.B.
F107	G.I. #4 Wht-Grn	5A, 250V, S.B.
F108	G.I. #3 Wht-Yel	5A, 250V, S.B.
F109	G.I. #2 Wht-Org	5A, 250V, S.B.
F110	G.I. #1 Wht-Brn	5A, 250V, S.B.
F111	Flasher Secondary	5A, 250V, S.B.
F112	Solenoid Secondary	7A, 250V, S.B.
F113	+5V Logic	5A, 250V, S.B.
F114	+18V Lamp Matrix	8A, 32V, N.B.
F115	+12V Switch Matrix	3/4A, 250V, F.B.
F116	+12V Secondary	3A, 250V, S.B.
	· ·	

Fliptronic II Controller Board

F901	Upper Right Flipper	3A, 250V, S.B.
F902	Upper Left Flipper	3A, 250V, S.B.
F903	Lower Right Flipper	3A, 250V, S.B.
F904	Lower Left Flipper	3A, 250V, S.B.

<u>Line Filter</u>

Domestic Game	8A
Foreign Game	5A, S.B.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

LUBRICATION

The two main lubrication points of the Ball Eject mechanism* are the pivots for the arm. The mechanism of other playfield devices are somewhat similar and have the same lubrication requirements. A medium viscosity oil (switch target grease) is satisfactory for these devices.

Because of the functional design (arm-actuated via solenoid plunger operation), the pivot points of the Left and Right Kickers ("Slingshots") all require lubrication as a regular servicing procedure.

Lubrication to ensure proper operation also applies to the target blades of Drop Targets. MBI Instrument Grease, also known as Drop Target Switch Lubricant, (Bally part number of El 165), is a recommended lubricant.

SWITCH CONTACTS

Playfield Switches

For proper game operation, switch contacts should be free of dust, dirt, contamination, and corrosion. Blade switch contacts are plated to resist corrosion. Cleaning blade switch contacts requires gentle closing of the contacts on a clean business card or piece of paper, and then pulling the paper about 2 inches, which should restore the clean contact surface. Adjust the switch contacts to a 1/16-inch gap.

Flipper Switches

This game uses the new Fliptronic II Electronic Flipper System. The end-of-stroke switches are NORMALLY OPEN and should close when the flipper is energized. All end-of-stroke switches are gold flashed computer grade leaf switches. Only low computer current is carried through these switches. DO NOT FILE or abrasively clean these switches! DO NO REPLACE these switches with the old style tungsten high current type switches, as intermittent operation could occur. Please note that unlike the old style of flipper, an end-of-stroke switch failure will not harm the flipper. The game will notify the operator of a switch being misadjusted in the test report, but will continue to play. The end-of-stroke switches are a means by which the new electronic flippers feel and play with all of the subtleties of the old flippers.

CLEANING

Good game action and extended playfield life are the results of regular playfield cleaning. During each collection stop, the playfield glass should be removed and thoroughly cleaned and the playfield should be wiped off with a clean, lint-free cloth. The game balls should be cleaned and inspected for any chips, nicks, or pits. Replace any damaged balls to prevent playfield damage.

Regular, more extensive, playfield cleaning is recommended. However, avoid excessive use of water and caustic or abrasive cleaners because they tend to damage the playfield surface. Playfield wax (or any carnauba based wax), or polish may be used sparingly, to prevent a buildup on the playfield surface. Do not use cleaners containing petroleum distillates on any playfield plastics because they may dissolve the plastic material or damage the artwork.

^{*}May not be used on all games.

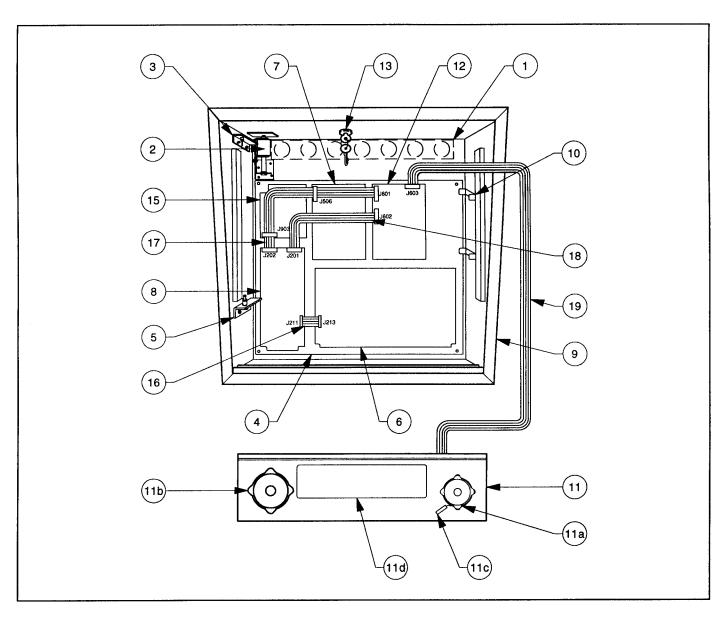
Notes

Notes

SECTION TWO

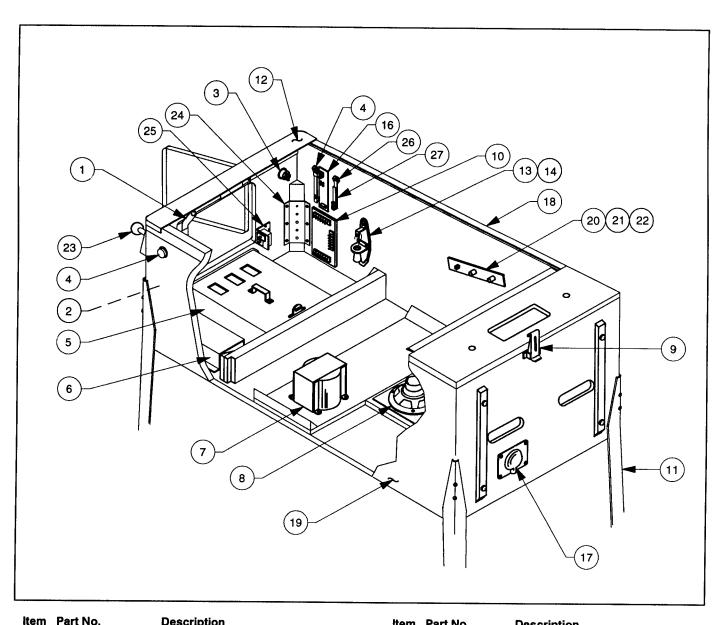
Game Parts Information

50031-BB Backbox Assembly



Item	Part No.	Description	ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	01-6645	Venting Screen	14.	50031-IN	Insert Board
2.	B-10686-1	Knocker & Bracket Assembly	15.	A-15472-1	Fliptronic II Board
3.	A-12497	Insert Bd.Hinge Assy., Upper			
4.	A-14092-5	WPC Mounting Plate Assembly			
5.	A-12498	Insert Bd. Hinge Assy., Lower	Ribbon	Cables	
6.	A-12697-3	Power Driver Assembly	16.	5795-12653-03	Ribbon Cable, 3"
7.	A-16917-50031	Sound Board Assembly	17.	5795-13018-01	Ribbon Cable, 23.5"
8.	A-17651-50031	WPC Security CPU Board	18.	5795-10938-15	Ribbon Cable, 15"
9.	A-17814-50031	Backbox Assembly	19.	5795-12838-30	Ribbon Cable, 30"
10.	01-9047	Insert Stop Bracket			
11.	A-18039	Speaker/Display Assembly			
a)	5555-12924-00	Speaker Tweeter,15w, 4Ω	Miscella	neous Parts	
/	5555-14044-00	Speaker Tweeter,15w, 4Ω		A-8552-50031	Tempered Backglass Assy.
b)	5555-12856-00	Speaker, 5-1/4", 25w, 4Ω		08-7456	Backbox Glass: 27" x 18-7/8"
c)	5045-12914-00	Capacitor, 10µfd., 50v (±20%)		31-1357-50031	Screened Translight
ď)	5901-12784-00	Dot Matrix Display/Driver Bd.		03-8228-2	Glass Channel Top (1)
12.	A-14039	Dot Matrix Controller Board		03-8228-3	Glass Channel Edge (2)
13.	A-13379	Lock & Plate Assembly		03-8229-1	Glass Lift Channel (1)
a)	20-9637	Lock & Cam Kit			

50031-CAB Cabinet Assembly



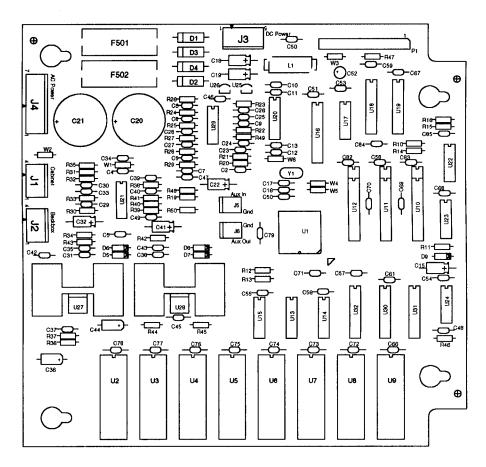
item	Part No.	Description	Item	Part No.	Description
1.	A-16773	Lever Guide Assembly	21.	02-4329-1	Pivot Nut, 7/8" (4)
2.	20-9663-D-1	Extra Ball Button, Green	22.	02-4352	Pivot Bushing (2)
3.	20-9663-1	Start Button, Yellow	23.	A-17730	Ball Shooter Rod Assembly
4.	A-16883-6	Flipper Button, Yellow (2)	24.	01-11400	Leg Plate (4)
5.	A-17900-1	5-Ball Cashbox Assembly	25.	A-18249-1	Cable & Interlock Switch Assy.
6.	A- 17540	Univ. Power Interface Assy.	a)	01-12676	Switch Bracket
7.	5610-13953-00	WPC Transformer	26.	A-16883-4	Button Assembly, Red
8.	5555-12929-00	Speaker, 4Ω, 6", 25w	27.	A-18602	Switch & Cable Assembly
9.	20-9347	Toggle Latch			,
10.	A-17051-1	Coin Door Interface Board			
11.	C-10843-BR	Leg Assembly, Brass	Misc	ellaneous Part	s:
12.	D-12615	Front Molding Assembly		08-7028-T	Tempered Plfd. Glass: 21"x43"
13.	20-6502-A	Plum Bob		01-10797	Playfield Support Bar, 18"
14.	A-15361	Tilt Mechanism Assembly		01-12352	Clip Bracket
15.	*	Cordset		08-7377	Leg Leveler Adjuster, 3"
16.	A-17316	Opto Flipper Assembly (2)		20-6500	Steel Ball, 1-1/16" (5)
17.	01-10714	Line Cord Cover		A-17195	Tilt Switch Assy. w/Cable
18.	A-12359-3	Side Molding Assembly (2)		01-9011-L	Backbox Mtg. Bracket, Left
19.	11-1147	Wood Cabinet		01-9011-R	Backbox Mtg. Bracket, Right
20.	01-11408	Plate Spacer (2)		01-3535	Rod Mounting Plate
					•

^{*} See Application Chart (p.2-4)

Universal Power Interface/Cordset Application Chart

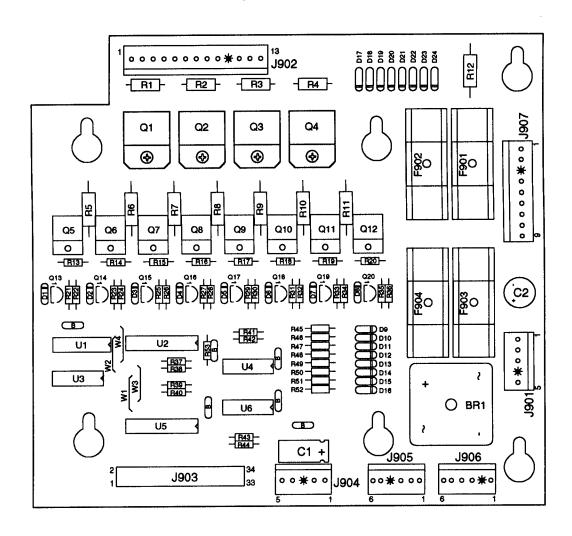
COUNTRY	UNIVERSAL FWR INTERFACE ASSY.	PF	VOL HOGH JUMP	TAGE AMMI CABL	NG E	5A FU LAf	MP ISE/ BE'L	8A FU LAI	MP SE/ BEL	EABEL HIGH VOLTAGE CAUTION	POWER ADAPTER CORD				CC	ORDS	SET			
	A-17540	H-17837-1	H-17837-2	H-17837-3	H-17837-4	5731-09651-00 FUSE	16-9668 LABEL	5730-09252-00 FUSE	16-9670 LABEL	16-9669	5850-14052-00	5850-13271-00	5850-13272-00	5850-13273-00	5850-13274-00	5850-13275-00	5850-13276-00	5850-13277-00	5850-13278-00	A-17175-2
UNITED STATES	×		x					X	х		Х	х								
CANADA	х	х						х	х			x								
TAIWAN	x		х					х	х			х					L			
MEXICO	x		х					x	х			х								
CENTRAL AMERICA	х		х					х	х			х								
SOUTH KOREA	×		х					х	х			x					<u> </u>			
PUERTO RICO	×		х					х	x			x	ļ		L					
AUSTRIA	x			х		х	х			х		:	x							
BELGIUM	x			x		x	x			х			x							
FINLAND	x			x		X	x			х			х							
FRANCE	х			x		х	x			х			x						ļ. <u></u>	
GREECE	×			x		х	x			x			х							
HOLLAND	x			х		x	х			х			x						<u> </u>	
HUNGARY	х			х		x	x			Х			x		<u>.</u>					
NETHERLANDS	х			х		х	x			x			x							
NETH. ANTILLES	×			x		x	х			x		<u></u>	x							
NORWAY	×			x		x	x			x			x			<u> </u>				
POLAND	x			X		X	x			х			x							
PORTUGAL	х			х		х	x			x			x							
SPAIN	x			x		х	x			x			х							
SWEDEN	х			х		х	x			х			х							
TURKEY	×			х		х	x			х			х							
WEST GERMANY	х			X		х	х		<u> </u>	x			x			<u> </u>				
UNITED KINGDOM	х			x		x	x			х				x					<u> </u>	
IRELAND	x			х		x	x			x				x						
HONG KONG	×			X		х	x			x				x						
DENMARK	x			х		х	x			x					x	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
ITALY	x			х		x	х			x						x				
CHILE	x			х		х	x			х			<u> </u>			x				
PEOPLE'S REP. OF CHINA	х			х		х	х			х						x		L	<u>L</u>	
SWITZERLAND	х			х		x	x			х							x		<u>L</u>	
AUSTRALIA	х			х		x	х			x						<u> </u>		x	<u> </u>	
NEW ZEALAND	x			х		х	x			x					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	x	_	
ARGENTINA	х			х		х	х			х		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		_	x	<u> </u>	_
JAPAN	X				x	<u></u>		x	x	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L		x	X

A-16917-50031 Sound Board Assembly



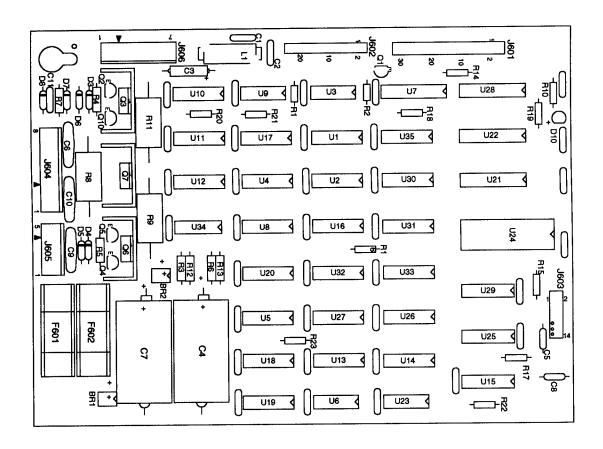
4004-01005-06 U27, U28 Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 3/8" 5070-09054-00 D5 - D9 1N4004 Signal Diode 4404-01119-00 U27, U28 Nut, 4-40 S250-13302-00 U25 781.05 Pos 5 Voil Reg TO-92 S010-08774-00 R39, R41 Resistor, 15KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5280-13302-00 U26 791.05 Neg 5 Voil Reg TO-92 S010-08774-00 R39, R34, R37, R42, R45 Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5283-10351-00 U17 IC74F00 Fast Quad NAND Cate S010-08991-00 R10, R12-R16 Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10947-00 U23 IC74HC125 quad Tri-State Buffer S010-09035-00 R47 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10947-00 U23 IC74HC125 quad Tri-State Buffer S010-09035-00 R46 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10947-00 U18, U19 IC74HC138 1 of 8 Decoder S010-09035-00 R46 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12090-00 U18, U19 IC74HC137 Octal D Filp Flop S010-09219-00 R31, R32, R38 Resistor, 82KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-1203-00 U18, U19 IC74HC137 Octal D Filp Flop S010-09358-00 FS0 Resistor, 1KQ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12287-00 U30 U32 IC74HC34 I Octal Bus Driver S010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5300-13304-00 U10 - U12 ICSRAM 2k0s 35ns 300DIP S010-13420-00 R20-R29, R48, R49 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5370-13270-00 U21, U20 ICTA CAD Amp S010-13517-00 R20-R29, R48, R49 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5370-13290-00 U21, U20 ICTA CAD -1851 fi bil S040-09421-00 C20, C21 Capacitor, 100µF, 25V, Alum Radial 5400-13299-00 U1 Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 C404-00940-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 22µF, IoV, Trant Axial S551-0982-00 U1 ICTA CAD -1851 fi bil C36, C38, C49, C46, C47, C50-079 C37, C45 Capacitor, 00µF, 25V, Alum Radial 5700-12080-00 U27, U28 Heatistic S290-B Heatistic S290-B C504-13020-00 C49 Capacitor, 00µF, 25V, Alum Radial 5791-10862-05 J1, J2 Connector, 5-pin Header C498-000 C49 Capacitor, 00µF, 25V, Alum Radial S791-10862-05 J1, J2 Connector, 5-pin Header C498-000 C49 Capacitor, 00µF, 50V, Alum Axial S791-10862-05	Part Number	Designator	Description	Part Number	Designator	Description
4404-01119-00 U27, U28 Nul, 4-40 5250-13302-00 U25 78,LO5 Pos 5 Volt Reg TO-92 5010-08774-00 R30, R34, R37, R42, R45 Resistor, 25KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5250-13303-00 U26 79,LO5 Neg 5 Volt Reg TO-92 5010-08974-00 R30, R34, R37, R42, R45 Resistor, 25KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5283-10551-00 U17 IC74F00 Fast Quad NAND Gate 5010-09034-00 R47 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10946-00 U22 IC74HC125 Quad Tri-State Buffer 5010-09035-00 R46 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10948-00 U15 IC74HC138 1 of 8 Decoder 5010-09035-00 R46 Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-1263-00 U18, U19 IC74HC1374 Octal D Flip Flop 5010-09035-00 R46 Resistor, 82KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-1263-00 U18, U19 IC74HC1374 Octal D Flip Flop 5010-09035-00 R46 Resistor, 62KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-1263-00 U19, U14 IC74HC174 Pact D Flip Flop 5010-09035-00 R50 Resistor, 10Q, (Jumper) 5311-1263-00 U19, U14 IC74HC174 Pact D Flip Flop 5010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Q, 1/4W, 5% 5311-1263-00 U10, U12 IC74HC34 Octal D Flip Flop 5010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Q, 1/4W, 5% 5370-12730-00 U20 U21, U20 IC74HC34 Octal D Flip Flop 5010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Q, 1/4W, 5% 5370-12730-00 U21, U22 IC74HC34 Octal D Flip Flop 5010-13517-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 15Q, 1/4W, 5% 5370-12730-00 U21, U22 IC74HC541 Octal Bus Driver 5010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 15Q, 1/4W, 5% 5370-13419-00 U21, U29 ICTL084 Quad op Amp 5010-134217-00 C20, C21 Capacitor, 15Q, 1/4W, 5% 5370-13419-00 U21, U29 ICTL084 Quad op Amp 5010-13517-00 R36, R44 Capacitor, 15Q, 1/4W, 5% S370-12730-00 U10, U10, U12 ICRAM 2K8 35ns. 3000IP 5040-03417-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 100µF, 25V, Alum Radia 5370-12080-00 U10, U10, U10, U10, U10, U10, U10, U10,	4004-01005-06	U27, U28	Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 3/8*	5070-09054-00	D5 - D9	1N4004 Signal Diode
Solit-08871-00 R30, R34, R37, R42, R45 Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10940-00 U22 IC74HC74 Dual D Filp Flop Solit-09935-00 R11, R19, R33, R40 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10940-00 U23 IC74HC125 quad Tri-State Buffer Solit-09935-00 R11, R19, R33, R40 Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10940-00 U23 IC74HC125 quad Tri-State Buffer Solit-09935-00 R11, R19, R33, R40 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12093-00 U18, U19 IC74HC138 1 of 8 Decoder Solit-09935-00 R31, R32, R38 Resistor, 82KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12093-00 U18, U19 IC74HC1374 Otal D Filp Flop Solit-09935-00 R50 Resistor, 82KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12093-00 U13, U14 IC74HC1374 Otal D Filp Flop Solit-09935-00 R50 Resistor, 82KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12093-00 U13, U14 IC74HC1374 Hex D Filip Flop Solit-03635-00 R50 Resistor, 82KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12263-00 U24 IC74HC134 Hex Schmitt Inverter Solit-09935-00 R50 Resistor, 62KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12263-00 U24 IC74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter Solit-03607-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 62KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5370-1273-00 U21, U29 IC74HC34 Cdal Bus Driver Solit-13607-00 R35, R43 Resistor, 62KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S370-1273-00 U21, U29 IC74HC34 Cdal Bus Driver Solit-13607-00 R35, R43 Resistor, 62KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S370-1273-00 U21, U29 IC74HC34 Cdal Bus Driver Solit-13607-00 R35, R43 Resistor, 62KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S370-1273-00 U21, U29 IC74HC34 Cdal Bus Driver Solit-13607-00 R35, R43 Resistor, 62KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S370-1273-00 U21, U29 IC74HC134 Hex Schmitt Inverter R3604-03407-00	4404-01119-00	U27, U28	Nut, 4-40	5250-13302-00	U25	•
5010-08991-00 R10, R12-R16 Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10946-00 U22 IC74HC74 Dual D Flip Flop S010-09034-00 R47 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10947-00 U23 IC74HC74 Dual D Flip Flop S010-09035-00 R11, R19, R33, R40 Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10947-00 U15 IC74HC174 B1 of a Decoder S010-09036-00 R46 Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S311-12094-00 U18, U19 IC74HC1734 Octal D Flip Flop S010-09036-00 R31, R32, R38 Resistor, 8.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S311-12043-00 U13, U14 IC74HC174 Hex Chmitt Inverter S010-09538-00 R50 Resistor, 0.14W, 5% S311-12638-00 U24 IC74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter S010-09534-00 W4, W6 Resistor, 0.14W, 5% S311-12263-00 U24 IC74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter S010-13402-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 6.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S370-12730-00 U21, U29 ICSRAM 2kx8 35ns. 300DIP S010-13407-00 R20-R29, R48, R49 Resistor, 6.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S370-12730-00 U21, U29 ICSRAM 2kx8 35ns. 300DIP S040-039365-00 C15, C18, C19, C32, C41 Capacitor, 1 μF, 63V, Alum Radia S370-12730-00 U21, U29 ICDAC AD-1851 16 bit S040-09421-00 C52 Capacitor, 1 μF, 63V, Alum Radia S370-13419-00 U27, U28 Audio Power Amp TDA2030AV S040-03996-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, C35, C38, C44 Capacitor, 2 μF, 10V, Tant Axial S550-13301-00 V1 Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant Inductor, 4.7μH, 3.4mp Capacitor, 4.7μF Tant Axial S700-1208-00 U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B S043-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial S791-10862-04 J1, J2 Connector, 4-pin Header Capacitor, 5-pin Header Capacitor, 4.7pF, Cer Axial S791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 5-pin Header Capacitor, 4.7pF, Cer Axial S791-1266-00 U16 Concector, 5-pin Header Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial S791-1266-00 U16 Concector, 5-pin Header Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-S343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly S048-13600-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 6800 PF, S0V, Cer Axial A-S343-50031-S5 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly S048-13610-00 C6, C23, C2	5010-08772-00	R39, R41	Resistor, 15KΩ, 1/4W, 5%	5250-13303-00	U26	79L05 Neg 5 Volt Reg TO-92
5010-09034-00 R47 Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10947-00 U23 C74HC12S quad Tri-State Buffer 5010-09035-00 R11, R19, R33, R40 Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-10948-00 U15 C74HC138 1 of 8 Decoder 5010-09036-00 R46 Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12043-00 U18, U19 C74HC1734 Octal D Flip Flop 5010-09258-00 R50 Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12043-00 U13, U14 C74HC174 Hex D Flip Flop 5010-09358-00 R50 Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12263-00 U24 C74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter 5010-09358-00 R50 Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12263-00 U24 C74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter 5010-09358-00 R50 Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12263-00 U24 C74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter 5010-09358-00 R50 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5310-13304-00 U10 - U12 CSRAM 2kx8 35ns .300DIP 5010-13517-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5370-12730-00 U21, U29 CTL084 Quad op Amp 5010-13517-00 R35, R43 Resistor, 15Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5370-12730-00 U27, U28 Audio Power Amp TDA2030AV 5040-09365-00 C15, C18, C19, C32, C41 Capacitor, 100µF, 25V, Alum Radial 5301-13299-00 U20 CDAC AD-1851 16 bil Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 C36, C44 Capacitor, 100µF, 25V, Alum Rad. 5521-19802-00 U1 Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 C36, C36, C44 Capacitor, 22µF, 10V, Tant Axlal 5501-19802-00 U1 Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant Inductor, 4.7µH, 3Amp C35, C38, C43, C46, C47, C50-C79 C37, C45 Capacitor, 1500F, Cer Axlal 5700-12047-00 U16 C socket 22 pin 0.600 DIP C35, C38, C43, C46, C47, C50-C79 C73, C45 Capacitor, 22µF, Cer Axlal 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 4-pin Header Capacitor, 680 PF, 50V, Cer Axlal A53	5010-08774-00	R30, R34, R37, R42, R45	Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4W, 5%	5283-10551-00	U17	IC74F00 Fast Quad NAND Gate
5010-09035-00 R11, R19, R33, R40 Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S311-1948-00 U15 IC74HC138 1 of 8 Decoder	5010-08991-00	R10, R12 -R16	Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4W, 5%	5311-10946-00	U22	IC74HC74 Dual D Flip Flop
5010-09036-00 R46 Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% 5315-12009-00 U18, U19 IC74HCT374 Octal D Filp Flop 5010-09358-00 R31, R32, R38 Resistor, 8.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12043-00 U13, U14 IC74HCT174 Hex D Fillp Flop 5010-09538-00 W4, W6 Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12280-00 U30 U30 U32 IC74HC541 Octal Bus Driver S510-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper) S311-12287-00 U30 U30 U32 IC74HC541 Octal Bus Driver S510-13460-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4w, 5% S340-13304-00 U10 U12 ICSRAM 2Kx8 35ns, 300DIP S510-13517-00 R35, R43 Resistor, 15Ω, 1/4w, 5% S370-12730-00 U21, U29 ICTL084 Quad op Amp Resistor, 15Ω, 1/4w, 5% S370-13419-00 U27, U28 Audio Power Amp TDA2030AV S040-09365-00 C15, C18, C19, C32, C41 Capacitor, 10,000μF, 35V, Alum Radia S571-13299-00 U20 ICDAC AD-1851 16 bit S5040-13417-00 C20, C21 Capacitor, 10,000μF, 35V, Alum Radia S520-13301-00 V1 Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant S5501-0982-00 L1 Inductor, 4.7μH, 3Amp S5041-03809-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, C31, C35, C38, C43,C46, C47, C50-C79 Capacitor, 100μF, Cer Axial S700-12088-00 U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) S705-12638-00 U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) S048-11003-00 C49 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial S791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 4-pin Header Capacitor, 700pF, Cer Axial S791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 7-pin Header Capacitor, 700pF, Cer Axial S791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 7-pin Header Capacitor, 700pF, Cer Axial S791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 7-pin Header Capacitor, 700pF, Cer Axial S791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 7-pin Header Capacitor, 700pF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly S048-13610-00 C2, C23, C92, C27, C29 Capacitor, 900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly S048-13610-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly S048-13610-00 C6, C23, C25, C2	5010-09034-00	R47	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5%	5311-10947-00	U23	IC74HC125 quad Trl-State Buffer
5010-09219-00 R31, R32, R38 Resistor, 8.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% 5311-12043-00 U3, U14 IC74HC174 Hex D Flip Flop	5010-09035-00	R11, R19, R33, R40	Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5%	5311-10948-00	U15	IC74HC138 1 of 8 Decoder
S010-09358-00 R50 Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4W, 5% S311-12538-00 U24 IC74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter S010-09534-00 W4, W6 Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper) S311-12287-00 U30 - U32 IC74HC541 Octal Bus Driver S010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 6.0Ω, 1/4w, 5% S340-13304-00 U10 - U12 ICSRAM 2Kx8 35ns. 300DIP S010-13607-00 R20-R29, R48, R49 Resistor, 6.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% S370-12730-00 U21, U29 ICTL084 Quad op Amp S010-13517-00 R35, R43 Resistor, 15Ω, 1/4w, 5% S370-13419-00 U27, U28 Audio Power Amp TDA2030AV ICDAC AD-1851 16 bil ICDAC AD-1851 16 bil ICDAC AD-1851 16 bil S040-09365-00 C52 Capacitor, 100μF, 25V, Alum Radial S400-13298-00 U1 Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 S040-13417-00 C20, C21 Capacitor, 22μF, 104, V, Tant Axial S550-13301-00 V1 Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant Inductor, 4.7μF Tant Axial S550-12638-00 U27, U28 ICDAC AD-1851 16 bil Inductor, 4.7μF, Amp S041-13187-00 C22 Capacitor, 22μF, Tant Axial S700-12088-00 U16 IC socket 22 μin 0.300 DIP S043-08996-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, C50-C79 C37, C45 Capacitor, 0.10μF, Cer Axial S700-12088-00 U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B U27, U28 U28 U29 U2	5010-09036-00	R46	Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5%	5315-12009-00	U18, U19	IC74HCT374 Octal D Flip Flop
S010-09534-00 W4, W6 Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper) S311-12287-00 U30 - U32 IC74HC541 Octal Bus Driver S010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4w, 5% S340-13304-00 U10 - U12 ICSRAM 2kx8 35ns. 300DIP S010-13517-00 R36, R43 Resistor, 6.2 KΩ, 1/4w, 5% S370-12730-00 U21, U29 ICTL084 Quad op Amp S040-09365-00 C15, C18, C19, C32, C41 Capacitor, 15Ω, 1/4w, 5% S370-13419-00 U27, U28 Audio Power Amp TDA2030AV C52 Capacitor, 100µF, 25V, Alum Radial S400-13298-00 U1 Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 C304-013417-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 100µF, 25V, Alum Radial S520-13301-00 V1 Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 C364-13818-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 22µF, 10V, Tant Axial S551-09822-00 L1 Inductor, 4.7µH, 3Amp C36, C38, C43, C46, C47 C50-079 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial S700-12047-00 U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B C5048-11029-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31 C36, C38, C43, C46, C47 C36, C36, C36, C48 C36, C36, C36, C36, C36, C36, C36, C36,	5010-09219-00	R31, R32, R38	Resistor, 8.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5%	5311-12043-00	U13, U14	IC74HC174 Hex D Flip Flop
S010-13420-00 R36, R44 Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4w, 5% S340-13304-00 U10 - U12 ICSRAM 2Kx8 35ns .300DIP	5010-09358-00	R50	Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4W, 5%	5311-12538-00	U24	IC74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter
Solid-13607-00 R20-R29, R48, R49 Resistor, 6.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% S370-12730-00 U21, U29 ICTL084 Quad op Amp	5010-09534-00	W4, W6	Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper)	5311-12287-00	U30 - U32	IC74HC541 Octal Bus Driver
Solid	5010-13420-00	R36, R44	Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5340-13304-00	U10 - U12	ICSRAM 2Kx8 35ns .300DIP
5040-09365-00 C15, C18, C19, C32, C41 Capacitor, 1 μF, 63V, Alum Axial 5371-13299-00 U20 ICDAC AD-1851 16 bit 5040-09421-00 C52 Capacitor, 10,000μF, 25V, Alum Radial 5400-13298-00 U1 Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 Capacitor, 10,000μF, 35V, Alum Rad. 5520-13301-00 Y1 Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant 5041-09009-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 22μF, 10V, Tant Axial 5551-09822-00 L1 Inductor, 4.7 μH, 3Amp Capacitor, 4.7 μF Tant Axial 5570-12047-00 U16 IC socket 24 μin 0.300 DIP C35, C38, C43, C46, C47, C35, C38, C43, C46, C47, C50-C79 S043-10267-00 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-00 U27, U28 Heatsink 5298-B Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) S048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 22pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 4-pin Header 5048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-13030-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C8 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13601-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13601-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13601-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13601-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5010-13607-00	R20-R29, R48, R49	Resistor, 6.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5370-12730-00	U21, U29	ICTL084 Quad op Amp
5040-09421-00 C52 Capacitor, 100μF, 25V, Alum Radial 5400-13299-00 U1 Processor ADSP-2105-KP40 5040-13417-00 C20, C21 Capacitor, 10,000μF, 35V, Alum Radi. 5520-13301-00 Y1 Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant 5041-09009-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 22μF, 10V, Tant Axial 5551-09822-00 L1 Inductor, 4.7μH, 3.4mp 1041-13187-00 C22 Capacitor, 4.7μF Tant Axial 5551-09822-00 U16 Ic socket 24 pin 0.300 DIP 1041-13187-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, Capacitor, 0.10μF, Cer Axial 5700-12047-00 U16 Ic socket 24 pin 0.300 DIP 105-0048-11028-00 C77, C45 Capacitor, 0.10μF, Cer Axial 5700-12088-00 U27, U28 Heatslink 5298-B Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) F33-12060-01 Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) F33-12060-01 Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) F348-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 4-pin Header 105-048-11029-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 7-pin Header 105-048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 F348-13036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 1048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 0.97μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 0.97μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 0.90 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13601-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13601-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13601-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly 1048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axi	5010-13517-00	R35, R43	Resistor, 15Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5370-13419-00	U27, U28	Audio Power Amp TDA2030AV
5040-13417-00 C20, C21 Capacitor, 10,000μF, 35V, Alum Rad. 5520-13301-00 Y1 Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant 5041-09009-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 22μF, 10V, Tant Axial 5551-09822-00 L1 Inductor, 4.7μH, 3Amp 5041-13187-00 C22 Capacitor, 4.7μF Tant Axial 5700-12047-00 U16 IC socket 24 pin 0.300 DIP 5043-08996-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, C35, C38, C43,C46, C47, C50-C79 S705-12638-00 U27, U28 Heatslink 5298-B Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) 5043-10267-00 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-04 J1, J2 Connector, 4-pin Header 5048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 5-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, S%, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-13036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.22μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5040-09365-00	C15, C18, C19, C32, C41	Capacitor, 1 μF, 63V, Alum Axial	5371-13299-00	U20	ICDAC AD-1851 16 bit
5041-09009-00 C36, C44 Capacitor, 22μF, 10V, Tant Axial 5551-09822-00 L1 Inductor, 4.7μH, 3Amp 5041-13187-00 C22 Capacitor, 4.7μF Tant Axial 5700-12047-00 U16 IC socket 24 pin 0.300 DIP 5043-08996-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, C35, C38, C43,C46, C47, C50-C79 Capacitor, 0.10μF, Cer Axial 5700-12088-00 U2 - U9 IC socket 32 pin 0.600 DIP 5043-10267-00 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-04 J1, J2 Connector, 4-pin Header 5048-11028-00 C16, C17 Capacitor, 22pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 5-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.022μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13618-00 C8 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 HOM Sub-Assembly <td>5040-09421-00</td> <td>C52</td> <td>Capacitor, 100μF, 25V, Alum Radial</td> <td>5400-13298-00</td> <td>U1</td> <td>Processor ADSP-2105-KP40</td>	5040-09421-00	C52	Capacitor, 100μF, 25V, Alum Radial	5400-13298-00	U1	Processor ADSP-2105-KP40
5041-13187-00 C22 Capacitor, 4.7μF Tant Axial 5700-12047-00 U16 IC socket 24 pin 0.300 DIP 5043-08996-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, C35, C38, C43,C46, C47, C50-C79 Capacitor, 0.10μF, Cer Axial 5700-12088-00 U2 - U9 IC socket 32 pin 0.600 DIP 5043-10267-00 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-04 J1, J2 Connector, 4-pin Header 5048-11028-00 C16, C17 Capacitor, 22pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 5-pin Header 5048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.022μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13600-00 C6, C23, C26 <td< td=""><td>5040-13417-00</td><td>C20, C21</td><td>Capacitor, 10,000μF, 35V, Alum Rad.</td><td>5520-13301-00</td><td>Y1</td><td>Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant</td></td<>	5040-13417-00	C20, C21	Capacitor, 10,000μF, 35V, Alum Rad.	5520-13301-00	Y1	Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant
5043-08996-00 C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, C35, C38, C43,C46, C47, C50, C38, C43,C46, C47, C50, C79 Capacitor, 0.10μF, Cer Axial 5700-12088-00 U27, U28 U2 - U9 IC socket 32 pin 0.600 DiP 5043-10267-00 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-04 J1, J2 Connector, 4-pin Header 5048-11028-00 C16, C17 Capacitor, 22pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 5-pin Header 5048-11039-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C8 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U3 Heatsink 5298-B 5048-13610-00 C8 Capacitor, 0.022μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 HOM Sub-Assem	5041-09009-00	C36, C44	Capacitor, 22μF, 10V, Tant Axial	5551-09822-00	L1	Inductor, 4.7µH, 3Amp
C35, C38, C43,C46, C47, C50 -C79 5043-10267-00 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-04 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 4-pin Header 5048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 5-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5041-13187-00	C22	Capacitor, 4.7µF Tant Axial	5700-12047-00	U16	IC socket 24 pin 0.300 DIP
C50 - C79	5043-08996-00	C4, C5, C10-C13, C31,	Capacitor, 0.10μF, Cer Axial	5700-12088-00	U2 - U9	IC socket 32 pin 0.600 DIP
5043-10267-00 C37, C45 Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-04 J1, J2 Connector, 4-pin Header 5048-11028-00 C16, C17 Capacitor, 22pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 5-pin Header 5048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.022μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial </td <td></td> <td>C35, C38, C43,C46, C47,</td> <td></td> <td>5705-12638-00</td> <td>U27, U28</td> <td>Heatsink 5298-B</td>		C35, C38, C43,C46, C47,		5705-12638-00	U27, U28	Heatsink 5298-B
5048-11028-00 C16, C17 Capacitor, 22pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-05 J3 Connector, 5-pin Header 5048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.22μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly				5733-12060-01	-	Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502)
5048-11029-00 C48 Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial 5791-10862-07 J4 Connector, 7-pin Header 5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.22μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5043-10267-00	C37, C45		5791-10862-04	J1, J2	Connector, 4-pin Header
5048-11030-00 C49 Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial 5791-12516-00 P1 Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.22μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5048-11028-00	C16, C17	• • • • •	5791-10862-05	J3	Connector, 5-pin Header
5048-11033-00 C33 Capacitor, 0.022μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-17002 U16 PAL Sub-Assembly 5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.22μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly				5791-10862-07	J4	Connector, 7-pin Header
5048-12036-00 C34, C42 Capacitor, 0.22μF, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S2 U2 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, 0.47μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5048-11030-00		• • • • • •	5791-12516-00	P1	Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100
5048-13418-00 C30, C39, C40 Capacitor, .047μF, 5%, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S3 U3 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5048-11033-00		•	A-17002	U16	PAL Sub-Assembly
5048-13608-00 C8 Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S4 U4 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly		•		A-5343-50031-S2	U2	ROM Sub-Assembly
5048-13609-00 C7, C24, C26 Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S5 U5 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly 5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly	5048-13418-00	C30, C39, C40	•	A-5343-50031-S3	U3	ROM Sub-Assembly
5048-13610-00 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S6 U6 ROM Sub-Assembly Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly			•	A-5343-50031-S4	U4	ROM Sub-Assembly
5048-13611-00 C6, C23, C25, C28 Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial A-5343-50031-S7 U7 ROM Sub-Assembly		•		A-5343-50031-S5	U5	ROM Sub-Assembly
			•	A-5343-50031-S6	U6	,
5070-09045-00 D1 - D4 MR-501 Rectifier Diode 5731-10356-00 F501, F502 Fuse, 3Amp, 250V, Slow Blow			•	A-5343-50031-S7	U7	•
	5070-09045-00	D1 - D4	MR-501 Rectifier Diode	5731-10356-00	F501, F502	Fuse, 3Amp, 250V, Slow Blow

A-15472-1 Fliptronic II Board Assembly



Part Number	Designator	Description	Part Number	Designator	Description
01-10572	Q1-Q4	Heatsink	5070-09054-00	D1 - D24	Diode1N4004
20-9684	Q5-Q12	Fastener Snap	5162-12635-00	Q5-Q12	Transistor TIP102 NPN
4006-01003-08	Q1-Q4	Mach, Screw, 6-32	5190-09016-00	Q13 - Q20	Transistor 2N4403 PNP
4406-01128-00	Q1-Q4	Nut 6-32 KEPS	5191-12179-00	Q1-Q4	Transistor TIP36C PNP
5010-09034-00	R37 - R44, R53	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5315-12009-00	U2	IC 74HCT374
5010-09358-00	R22, R24, R26,	Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5315-12031-00	U5	IC 74HCT244
3010-03030-00	R28, R30, R32,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5315-12812-00	U1	IC 74HCT138
	R34, R36, R45 - R	52	5315-12951-00	U3	IC 74HCT00
5010-09361-00	R1 - R4	Resistor, 220Ω, 1/2w, 5%	5370-12272-00	U4, U6	IC LM339 QUAD COMP
5010-09416-00	R21, R23, R25,	Resistor, 470Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5791-10862-09	J907	Connector, 9-pin Header Sq. Pin
3010-09410-00	R27, R29, R31,	110010101, 11 022, 17 111, 0 70	5791-10862-05	J901, J904	Connector, 5-pin Header Sq. Pin
	R33, R35		5791-10862-13	J902	Connector, 13-pin Header Sq. Pin
5010-09534-00	W3, W4	Resistor, 0Ω	5791-13830-06	J905, J906	Connector, Str Sq. Pin Header .100
5010-09334-00	R13 - R20	Resistor, 56Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5791-12516-00	J903	34 HEN 2x17 STR
••••	R5 - R12	Resistor, 2.7KΩ, 1w, 5%	5100-09690-00	BR1	Bridge Rectifier
5011-12956-00		Capacitor, 100M, 10v	5731-10356-00	F901 - F904	Fuse S-B, 3A., 250v
5040-08986-00	C1	•	5733-12060-01	-	Fuse Holder (F901-F904)
5040-09537-00	C2	Capacitor, 100μF, 100v	3/33-12000-01	-	1 436 1 101461 (1 301-1 30-1)
5043-08980-00	В	Capacitor, .01µF, 50v			

A-14039 Dot Matrix Controller Assembly

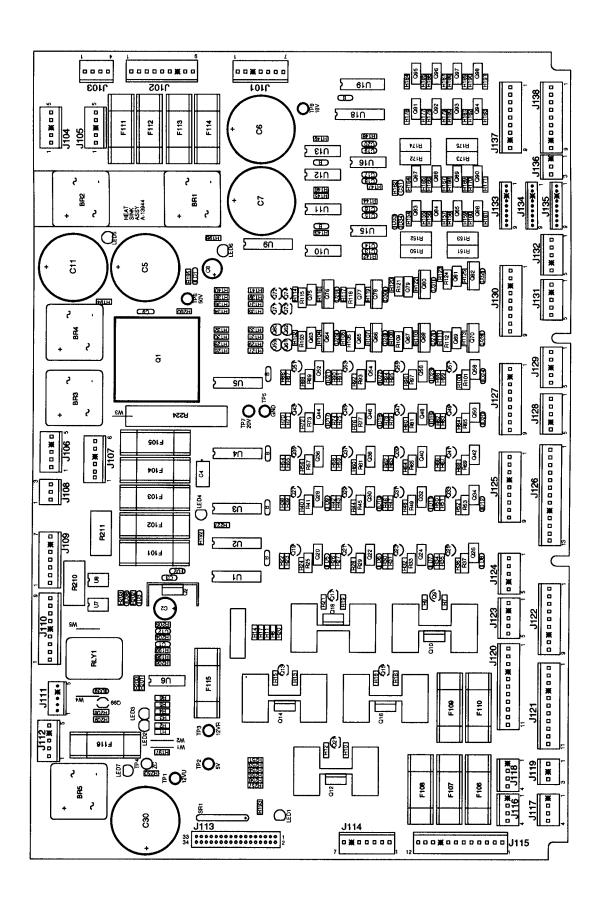


Part Number	Designator	Description	Part Number	Designator	Description
5010-08991-00	R1	Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5311-10947-00	U9	IC, 74HC125
5010-09224-00	R10	Resistor, 270Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5311-10951-00	U10, U11	IC, 74HC161
5010-12832-00	R3, R6, R12, R13	Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/2w, 5%	5311-10977-00	U6	IC, 74HC04
5010-12841-00	R4, R5	Resistor, 120Ω, 1/2w, 5%	5311-12817-00	U29	IC, 74HC165
5012-12830-00	R9	Resistor, 1.8KΩ, 5w, 5%	5311-12819-00	U21	IC, 74HC688
5012-12842-00	R11	Resistor, 120Ω, 5w, 5%	5311-12820-00	U23	IC, 74HC27
5012-12843-00	R8	Resistor, 4.7K, 5w, 5%	5311-12822-00	U13 - U15	IC, 74HC193
5010-10171-00	R7	Resistor, 56Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5315-12009-00	U22	IC, 74HCT374
5040-08986-00	C3	Capacitor, 100µfd., 10v, (±20%)	5315-12812-00	U1, U2, U30	IC, 74HCT138
5040-12324-00	C4, C7	Capacitor, 150µfd., 160v, (±50%)	5281-09308-00	U28	IC, 74HCT245
5043-08980-00	BYPASS	Capacitor, .01µfd., 50v, (+80, -20%)	5315-12815-00	U8, U34	IC, 74HCT08
5043-09072-00	C6, C9, C10	Capacitor, .1µfd., 500v, (+80, -20%)	5315-12816-00	U19	IC, 74HCT32
5043-09845-00	C1, C2, C11	Capacitor, 1KP, 50v, (±20%)	5315-12821-00	U7	IC, 74HCT240
5043-09492-00	C5, C8	Capacitor, 100P, 50v, (±10%)	5340-12278-00	U24	S/RAM 2064 150NS
5070-09054-00	D7	Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A.	5551-09822-00	L1	IND 4.7μH, 3.0A.
5075-12824-00	D6, D8	Zener, 1N4742A, 12v	5671-13732-00	D10	Display LED Red
5075-12823-00	D4, D5	Zener, 1N4758A, 56v	5705-09199-00	Q3, Q6, Q7	Heatsink 6030B
5075-12826-00	D3	Zener, 1N4759A, 62v	5731-12328-00	F601, F602	Fuse, 3/8A.,SB, 250v
5100-12833-00	BR1, BR2	Bridge, 400v, 1A.	5733-12060-00		Fuse Holder (F601, F602)
5160-10269-00	Q1	Transistor, 2N3904 NPN	5791-10850-00	J602	Connector, 26-pin STR Sq.
5164-09056-00	Q2, Q10	Transistor, MPSD02, NPN	5791-10862-05	J605	Connector, 5-pin Header Sq.
5164-12154-00	Q3, Q7	Transistor, MJE15030 NPN	5791-10862-07	J606	Connector, 7-pin Header Sq.
5194-09055-00	Q4, Q5	Transistor, MPSD52 PNP	5791-10862-08	J604	Connector, 8-pin Header Sq.
5194-12155-00	Q6	Transistor, MJE15031 PNP	5791-12516-00	J601	34 Hen 17x2 STR
5281-09738-00	U16, U25 - U27	IC, 74LS157	5791-12827-00	J603	14 Hen 7x2 STR
5281-10033-00	U3	IC, 74LS30	5010-09036-00	R14-R23	Resistor, 100Ω , $1/4$ w, 5%
5281-10043-00	U31 - U33, U35	IC, 74LS175	4006-01003-06	Q3, Q6, Q7	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8
5311-10946-00	U4, U5, U17, U18, U20	IC, 74HC74	4406-01128-00	Q3, Q6, Q7	Nut, 6-32 KEPS
3311-103-00	,,,,				

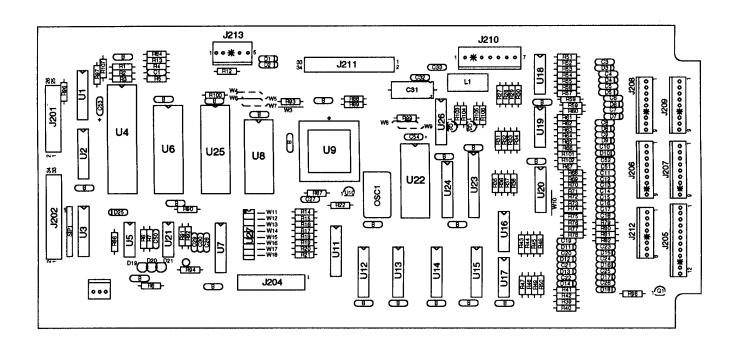
A-12697-3 WPC Power Driver Assembly

Part Number	Ckt Designator	Description	Part Number	Ckt Designator	Description
	Q1, Q2	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8	5040-12313-00	C5, C6, C7, C11, C30	Capacitor, 15,000µfd, 25v (±20%)
4006-01005-06 4406-01128-00	Q1, Q2 Q1, Q2	Nut, 6-32 KEPS	5043-08980-00	B-BYPASS	Capacitor, .01µfd, 50v (+80, -20%)
4004-01005-06	Q10, Q12, Q14,	Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 3/8	5043-08996-00	C13-C20, C31	Capacitor, .1µfd, 50v (±20%)
4004-01005-00	Q16, Q18	Wash Selenji i is kara	5043-09845-00	C1, C12	Capacitor, 1,000pfd, 50v (±20%)
4404 04440 00	Q10, Q12, Q14, Q16, Q18	Nut, 4-40 SNUT	5048-10994-00	C3	Capacitor, .33µfd, 50v (±20%) Ax.
4404-01119-00	R260	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/2w, 5%	5070-08919-00	D33, D34	Diode, 1N4148, 150MA.
5010-08981-00	R9, R12, R15, R18, R21,	Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 14w, 5%	5070-09054-00	D1-D3, D5-D12, D17-D32,	Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A.
5010-08991-00	R23, R27, R31, R35, R39,	1 (65)5101, 4.7 (42), 1441, 676	***************************************	D38	
	R43, R47, R51, R55, R59,		5100-09690-00	BR1-BR5	Bridge Rectifier, 35A., 200v
	R63, R67, R71, R75, R79,		5131-12725-00	Q10, Q12, Q14, Q16, Q18	Triac, BT138E
	R83, R87, R91, R95, R99,		5162-12422-00	U19	IC, ULN 2803
	R126, R128, R130, R132,		5162-12635-00	Q20, Q22, Q24, Q26, Q28	Transistor, TIP 102
	R134, R136, R138, R140,			Q30, Q32, Q34, Q36, Q38,	
	R227			Q40, Q42, Q44, Q46, Q48,	
5010-08992-00	R8, R11, R14, R17, R20,	Resistor, 560Ω, 1/4w, 5%		Q50, Q52, Q54, Q56, Q58,	
••••	R177, R179, R181, R183,			Q63, Q65, Q67, Q69, Q75,	
	R185, R187, R189, R191			Q77, Q79, Q81, Q83 - Q90	
5010-08993-00	R25, R29, R33, R37, R41,	Resistor, 68Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5194-09055-00	Q9, Q11, Q13, Q15, Q17,	Transistor, 2N5401 PNP
	R45, R49, R53, R57, R61,			Q19, Q21, Q23, Q25, Q27,	
	R65, R69, R73, R77, R81,			Q29, Q31, Q33, Q35, Q37,	
	R85, R89, R93, R97, R101,			Q39, Q41, Q43, Q45, Q47,	
	R103, R106, R109, R112,			Q49, Q51, Q53, Q55, Q57,	
	R115, R118, R121, R124			Q59-Q62, Q71-Q74	T TIDOGO DND
5010-08997-00	R24, R28, R32, R36, R40,	Resistor, 2.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5191-12179-00	Q64, Q66, Q68, Q70, Q76	Transistor, TIP36C PNP
	R44, R48, R52, R56, R60,			Q78, Q80, Q82	TID 107
	R64, R68, R72, R76, R80,		5192-12428-00	Q91-Q98	Transistor, TIP 107
	R84, R88, R92, R96, R100,		5250-12634-00	Q1	Reg LM 323 5v
	R102, R105, R108, R111,		5281-09486-00	U1-U5, U18	IC, 74LS374 8 Dual D Flipflop IC, 74LS74 Dual D flipflop
	R114, R117, R120, R123,		5281-09487-00	U10-U13	IC, 74LS240, L/Drvr
	F195		5281-10182-00	U9	IC, 14LS240, DDIVI
5010-08998-00	R155, R157, R159, R161,	Resistor, 2.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5370-12272-00	U6, U15, U16	IC, LM 7812
	R165, R167, R169, R171	B 14 40/50 4/4 50/	5460-12423-00	Q2	Display LED Red
5010-09034-00	R3, R4, R6, R142-R149,	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5671-13732-00	LED1 - LED7 Q1	Thermal Pad TO-3
	R197, R198	B 14. 4500 4/4 F9/	5701-09652-00 5705-09199-00	Q1 Q2	Heatsink, #6030B
5010-09085-00	R194, R196, R251, R253-	Resistor, 1.5KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5705-12637-00	Q1	Heatsink 5054
	R257	Resistor, 6.8KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5705-12638-00	Q10, Q12, Q14, Q16, Q18	Heatsink 5298B
5010-09086-00	R252	Ressistor, 270Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5733-12060-01	Q10, Q12, Q14, Q10, Q10	Fuse Holder, F101-F116
5010-09224-00	R1, R2, R192, R201, R205, R208	Nessisioi, 27022, 1744, 376	5791-10862-03	J108, J119, J136	Connector, 3-pin Header STR Sq.
E040 00014 00	R176, R178, R180, R182	Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5791-10862-04	J103, J116-J118	Connector, 4-pin Header STR Sq.
5010-09314-00	R184, R186, R188, R190	ricastor, richae, many ove	5791-10862-05		, Connector, 5-pin Header STR Sq.
5010-09324-00	R206	Resistor, 27KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	***************************************	J128, J129, J131, J132	
5010-09358-00	R154, R156, R158, R160,	Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5791-10862-06	J107	Connector, 6-pin Header STR Sq.
3010-03030-00	R164, R166, R168, R170,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5791-10862-07	J101, J109, J114	Connector, 7-pin Header STR Sq.
	R162, R193, R199, R200		5791-10862-09	J102, J122, J125,	Connector, 9-pin Header STR Sq.
	R250			J127, J130, J137, J138	
5010-09361-00	R104, R107, R110, R113	Resistor, 220Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5791-10862-11	J120, J121	Connector, 11-pin Header STR Sq.
0010 00001 00	R116, R119, R122, R125		5791-10862-12	J115	Connector, 12-pin Header STR Sq.
5010-09416-00	R22, R26, R30, R34, R38,	Resistor, 470Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5791-10862-13	J126	Connector, 13-pin Header STR Sq.
	R42, R46, R50, R54, R58,		5791-13830-05	J111	Connector, 5-pin Header STR Sq.
	R62, R66, R70, R74, R78,		5791-13830-09	J133-J135	Connector, 9-pin Header STR Sq.
	R82, R86, R90, R94, R98,		5791-12516-00	J113	34 HEN 2x17 STR
	R127, R129, R131, R133,		5824-09248-00	TP1-TP8	Test Point #1502-1
	R135, R137, R139, R141		5041-09163-00	C9	Capacitor, 2.2µfd TANT
5010-09534-00	W1, W2	Resistor, 0Ω	5730-09071-00	F114	Fuse, 8A, 32v
5010-11079-00	R7, R10, R13, R16, R19	Resistor, 51Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5731-09432-00	F112	Fuse, S-B, 7A., 250v
5010-12427-00	R150-R153, R172-R175	Resistor, .22Ω, 1w, 5%	5731-09651-00	F106 - F111, F113	Fuse, S-B, 5A., 250v
5012-12632-00	R224	Resistor, .12Ω, 10w, 5%	5731-10356-00	F101 - F105, F116	Fuse, S-B, 3A., 250v
5019-10143-00	SR1	SIP, 9R, 10 pin, 470Ω, 5%	5730-09797-00	F115	Fuse, S-B, 3/4A., 250v Heatsink #62365
5040-08986-00	C4	Capacitor, 100µfd, 10v (±20%)	5705-12698-00		Mach. Screw, 10-32 x 5/8
5040-09421-00	C2	Capacitor, 100µtd, 25v (+50, -10%)	4010-01006-00		Macii. Sciew, 10-32 A 3/5
5040-09537-00	C8	Capacitor, 100μfd, 100v (±20%)			

A-12697-3 WPC Power Driver Assembly

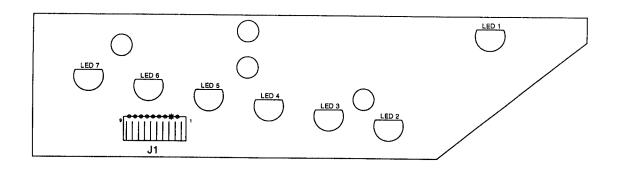


A-17651-50031 WPC CPU Security Board Assembly



Part Number	Designator	Description	Part Number	Designator	Description
5010-09034-00	R14-R22, R27-R42,	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5284-12651-00	U21	IC 4584
	R86, R94, R90, R98		5315-13924-00	U23	IC 74HC4514 LTCH 1 TO 16 Decoder
5010-09314-00	R52, R54, R56, R58	Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5281-09246-00	U26	IC 74LS139 2 TO 4 DECODER
	R60, R64, R66, R75-I	R82	5340-13062-00	U8	IC/RAM 32Kx8 Static
5010-09358-00	R3, R43-R51, R53,	Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5370-12272-00	U16-U19	IC LM339 QUAD COMP
	R55,R57, R59, R61, I	R63, R65, R67-R74,	5370-12687-00	U10	MC 34064
	R84, R101, 102, R10	5, R106	5521-10931-00	OSC1	8.00MHZ OSC 14PIN DIP
5010-09416-00	R5-R8, R12, R13,	Resistor, 470Ω, 1/4w, 5%	5520-12084-00	X1	Crystal 32.768 KHZ
	R87-R89, R99, R100		5551-09822-00	L1	Inductor, 4.7UH 3A
5010-09085-00	R1, R2, R4, R96,	Resistor, 1.5KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5671-13732-00	D19-D21	Display LED Red
	R97, R107		5700-08985-00	U4	Socket IC 40P .6"
5010-09534-00	W3, W4, W7, W9	Resistor, 0Ω	5700-12088-00	U6, U25	Socket IC 32 P .6"
5010-10989-00	R92	Resistor, 470KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5700-12424-00	U9	Socket 84 Pin PLCC
5010-12104-00	R91	Resistor, 22M, 1/4w, 5%	5700-10176-00	U22	Socket IC 28 P .6"
5010-08991-00	R103, R104	Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5%	5791-10850-00	J201, J204	Connector, 26-pln Header Str Sq.100
5019-09362-00	SIP1	SIP 4.7K 9R 10P 5%	5791-13830-05	J213	Connector, 5-pin Header Str Sq.100
5040-08986-00	C31	Capacitor, 100M, 10v (±20%)	5791-10862-07	J210	Connector, 7-pin Header Str Sq.156
5043-08980-00	В	Capacitor, .01M, 50v (+80,-20%)	5791-13830-08	J212	Connector, 8-pin Header Str Sq.100
5043-09030-00	C27	Capacitor, .047M, 50v (±20%)	5791-13830-09	J208, J209	Connector, 9-pin Header Str Sq.100
5043-09065-00	C3-C26, C51, C52	Capacitor, 470P, 50v (±20%)	5791-13830-11	J206, J207	Connector, 11-pin Header Str Sq.100
5043-09491-00	C29, C30	Capacitor, 22P, 1Kv (±10%)	5791-12516-00	J202, J211	34 Hen 2x17 STR
5043-09492-00	C28	Capacitor, 100P, 50v (±10%)	5048-11033-00	C50	Capacitor, .022μF
5041-09163-00	C53, C54	Сар., 2.2µF, 15v (20%) Axial	5791-13830-12	J205	Connector, 12-pin Header Str Sq.100
5070-08919-00	D2-D18	Diode 1N4148 150MA	5043-09845-00	C32, C33	Capacitor, 1KP, 50v (±10%)
5070-09266-00	D1, D25	Diode 1N5817 1.0A	5645-09025-00	U27	Switch DIP 8 POS
5160-10269-00	Q1-Q3	Transistor, 2N3904 NPN	A-5343-50031-1	U6	Game ROM Assembly
5162-12422-00	U20	IC ULN2803A	A-5400-50031-1	U22	WPC PIC16C57 Micro-C
5281-09308-00	U3	IC 74LS245 TRNCV	A-17653	-	Battery Holder PCB Assembly
5281-09486-00	U14, U24	IC 74LS374 8 D F/F	5400-10320-00	U4	MC68B09E 2MHZ μP
5281-09851-00	U5	IC 74LS14 SMT TRG	5410-12426-00	U9	WPC ASIC-89
5281-09867-00	U1, U2, U7	IC 74LS244 OCT BUF	20-9665-1	-	PCB Standoffs
5281-10182-00	U11-U13, U15	IC 74LS240 / DRVR	H-18258	•	WPC CPU Security Bat Lock Cable

A-18617 Trough 7 IRED PCB Assembly

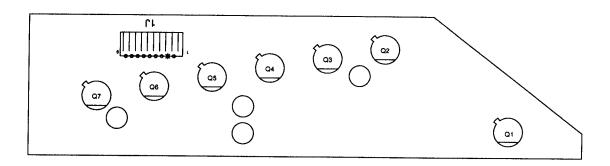


Part No. Designator Description

5671-12731-00 LED1 - LED7 Infra Red Diode 5791-12622-09 J1 Connector, 9-pin

Connector, 9-pin Header Sq.

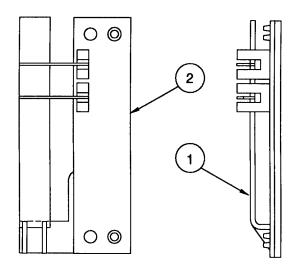
A-18618 Trough 7 IR TSTR PCB Assembly



Part No. Designator Description

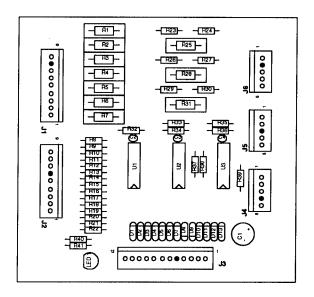
5163-14114-00 Q1 - Q7 5791-12622-09 J1 Infra Red Photo Transistor Connector, 9-pin Header Sq.

A-17316 Flipper Opto PCB Assembly



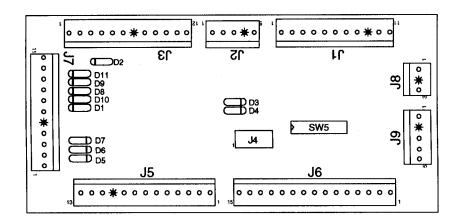
Item	Part Number	Description
1.	03-9001	Interrupter Flip-Opto
2.	A-16384	Flipper Opto Switch Assembly
	5010-08930-00	Resistor, 470Ω, 1/2w, 5%
	5490-12451-00	Opto Inter Lg. 10mA.
	5791-12462-07	Connector 7-pin Header

A-18159 10-Switch Opto Assembly



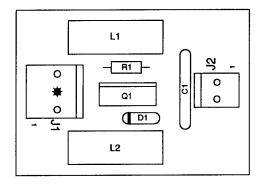
Part Number	Designator	Description
5040-10974-00	C1	Capacitor, 100µfd, 35v (+80, -20%)
5043-08980-00	C2 - C4	Capacitor, 0.01µfd, 50v (+1, -20%)
5671-13732-00	LED1	Display LED 1 Red
5370-12272-00	U1 - U3	IC LM339 Quad
5070-09054-00	D1 - D13	Diode 1N4004 1.0A.
5010-12928-00	R1- R7. R25, R28, R31	Resistor, 270Ω, 2w, 5%
5010-09999-00	R8 - R21, R23, R24, R26, R27, R29, R30	Resistor, 2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5010-09314-00	R22	Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5010-09162-00 ·	R32, R35, R39, R40, R41	Resistor, 100KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5010-08774-00	R33, R34, R36	Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5010-09034-00	R37, R38	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5791-10862-12	J3	Connector, 12-pin Header STR Sq. Pin
5791-10862-09	J1, J2	Connector, 9-pin Header STR Sq. Pin
5791-10862-05	J4 - J6	Connector, 5-pin Header STR Sq. Pin

A-17051-1 Coin Door Interface PCB Assembly



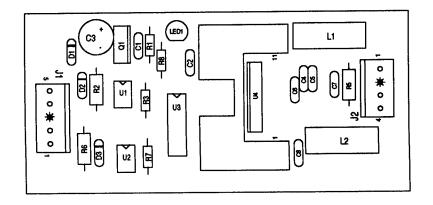
Part Number	Designator	Description
5791-10862-03	J8	Connector, 3-pin Header Str Sq. pin .156
5791-10862-05	J2, J9	Connector, 5-pin Header Str Sq. pin .156
5791-10862-11	J1, J7	Connector, 11-pin Header Str Sq. pin .156
5791-10862-12	J3	Connector, 12-pin Header Str Sq. pin .156
5791-10862-13	J5	Connector, 13-pin Header Str Sq. pin .156
5791-10862-15	J6	Connector, 15-pin Header Str Sq. pin .156
5645-09025-00	SW5	Sw DIP 8 Pos
5070-09054-00	D1 - D11	Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A.
5791-11000-10	J4	Connector, 10-pin Header Str Sq. pin .156

A-15542 Motor EMI PCB Assembly



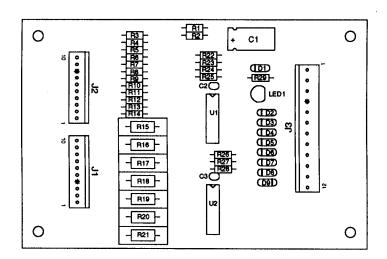
Part Number	Designator	Description
5551-09822-00	L1, L2	Ind. 4.7MH3AMP
5791-12273-03	J1	Connector, 3-pin Header Sq.
5791-12273-02	J2	Connector, 2-pin Header Sq.
5070-09054-00	D1	Diode 1N4004, 1.0A.

A-16120 DC Motor Control Assembly



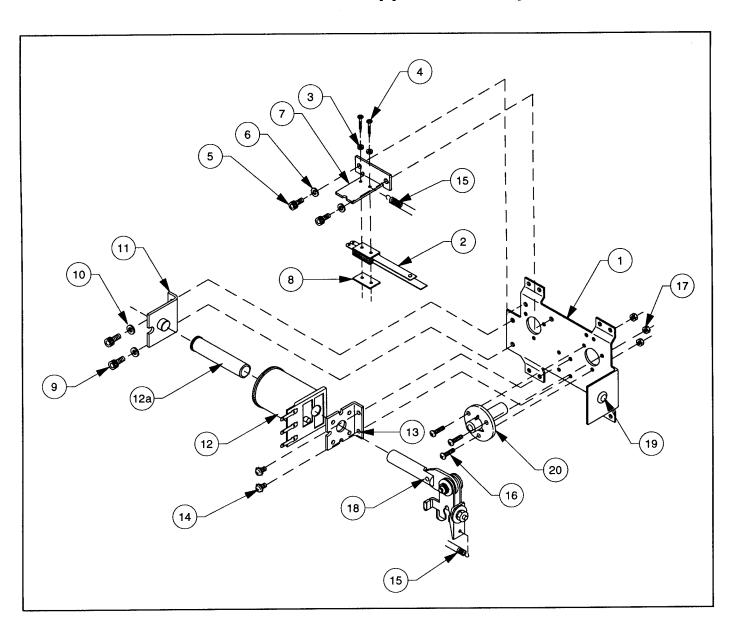
Part	Number	Designator	Description
5791 5791 5671 5070 5551 5010 5010 5010 5040 5370 5490 5250	Number 1-12273-04 1-12273-05 1-09019-00 0-09054-00 1-09822-00 0-09061-00 0-09985-00 0-09085-00 0-10974-00 0-13342-00 0-10892-00 0-09157-00 3-08980-00	J2 J1 LED1 D1 - D3 L1, L2 R2, R6 R5 R3, R7, R8 R1 C3 U4 U1, U2 Q1 C2, C4, C6-C8	Description Connector, 4-pin Header Connector, 5-pin Header Display Red LED Diode 1 N4004 1.0A. Ind. 4.7mH, 3.0A. Resistor, 680Ω, 1/2w, 5% Resistor, 10Ω, 1/2w, 5% Resistor, 1.5KΩ, 1/2w, 5% Resistor, 1.5KΩ, 1/2w, 5% Capacitor, 100μFd, 35v Rad IC 3A D.OS Bridge Driver Opto Isolator 4N25 Reg. 7805 1.0A, 5V Cap., .01μFd, 50v (+80, -20%)
504 528	3-08980-00 1-09031-00 1-09500-00 3-08996-00	C2, C4, C6-C8 C1 U3 C5	Cap., .01µFd, 50V (+60, -20%) Cap., 1µFd, 25V (±20%) Axial IC 74LS32 Quad Capacitor, .1M, 50V (±20%)
			•

A-15576 7-Switch Opto PCB Assembly



Part Number	Designator	Description	Part Number	Designator	Description
5040-12298-00	C1	Cap., 100μfd, 40v (±50%)	5010-10631-00	R29	Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 2w, 5%
5043-08980-00	C2, C3	Capacitor, .01 M 50v	5010-09162-00	R23, R25, R26	Resistor, 100KΩ, 2w, 5%
5671-09019-00	LED 1	Display LED Red	5010-08774-00	R22, R24	Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5370-12272-00	U1, U2	IC LM339 Quad.	5010-09034-00	R28	Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5%
5070-09054-00	D1 - D9	Diode 1N4004 1.0A.	5791-10862-12	J3	Connector, 12-pin Header Str Sq.
5010-12928-00	R15 - R21	Resistor, 270KΩ, 2w, 5%	5791-12462-10	J1, J2	Connector, 10-pin Header Str Sq.
5010-09999-00	R1 - R14	Resistor, 2KΩ, 2w, 5%		·	, ,

A-15849-L-2 Flipper Assembly



ltem	Part No.	Description	Item	Part No.	Description
1.	B-13104-L	Flipper Base Assembly, Left	18.	A-15848-L	Crank Link Assembly, Left
2.	SW-1A-194	Switch Assembly	· a)	A-17050-L	Flipper Crank Assembly, Left
3.	4701-00002-00	Lockwasher, #6 Split	,	A-15847	Flipper Link Assembly
4.	4105-01019-10	Sh. Metal Screw, #5 x 5/8"	c)	02-4676	Link Spacer Bushing
5.	4008-01079-05	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/16"	d)	4010-01086-14	Cap Screw, 10-32 x 7/8"
6.	4701-00003-00	Lockwasher #8 Split	e)	4700-00023-00	Flatwasher, 5/8 x 13/64 x 16ga.
7.	01-9375	Switch Mounting Bracket		4701-00004-00	Lockwasher #10 Split
8.	20-6516	Speednut, Tinnerman	g)	4410-01132-00	Nut, 10-32 ESN
9.	4010-01066-06	Cap Screw, 10-32 x 3/8"	19.	23-6577	Bumper Plug, 5/8"
10.	4701-00004-00	Lockwasher #10 Split	20.	03-7568	Flipper Bushing
11.	A-12390	Flipper Stop Assembly			
12.	FL-11629	Flipper Coil, Blue	Acce	ciated Parts:	
a)	03-7066-5	Coil Tubing		Shown)	
13.	01-7695	Solenoid Bracket	(1401	SHOWIN	
14.	4006-01017-04	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/4"	21.	23-6695	Flipper Rubber Ring, Red
15.	10-364	Spring	22.	20-9250-5	Flipper & Shaft, White
16.	4006-01005-06	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8"			
17.	4406-01117-00	Nut, 6-32 Hex			

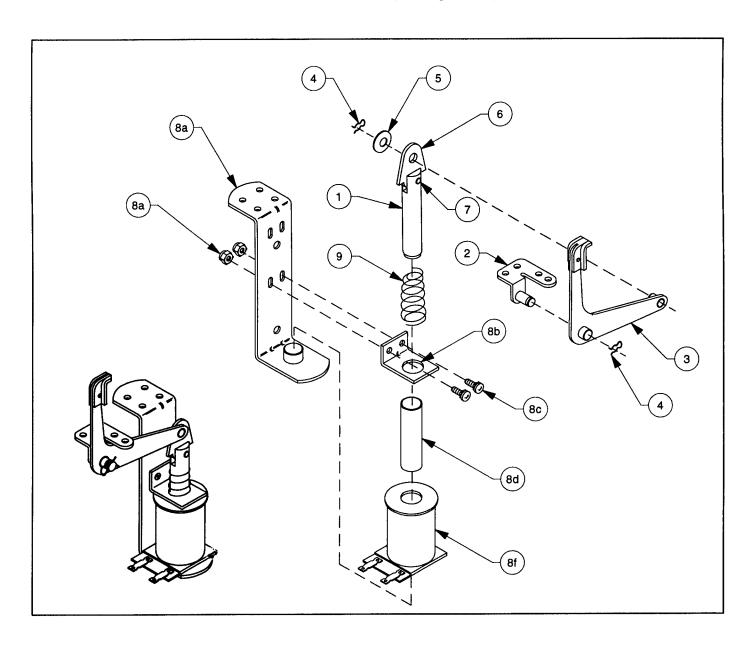
A-15849-R-2 Flipper Assembly

Item	Part No.	Description	Item	Part No.	Description
1.	B-13104-R	Flipper Base Assembly, Right	18.	A-15848-R	Crank Link Assembly, Right
2.	SW-1A-194	Switch Assembly	a)	A-17050-R	Flipper Crank Assembly, Right
3.	4701-00002-00	Lockwasher, #6 Split	b)	A-15847	Flipper Link Assembly
4.	4105-01019-10	Sh. Metal Screw, #5 x 5/8"	c)	02-4676	Link Spacer Bushing
5.	4008-01079-05	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/16"	ď)	4010-01086-14	Cap Screw, 10-32 x 7/8"
6.	4701-00003-00	Lockwasher #8 Split	e)	4700-00023-00	Flatwasher, 5/8 x 13/64 x 16ga.
7.	01-9375	Switch Mounting Bracket	f)	4701-00004-00	Lockwasher #10 Split
8.	20-6516	Speednut, Tinnerman	g)	4410-01132-00	Nut, 10-32 ESN
9.	4010-01066-06	Cap Screw, 10-32 x 3/8"	19.	23-6577	Bumper Plug, 5/8"
10.	4701-00004-00	Lockwasher #10 Split	20.	03-7568	Flipper Bushing
11.	A-12390	Flipper Stop Assembly		00 7000	, upper basining
12.	FL-11629	Flipper Coil, Blue			
a)	03-7066-5	Coil Tubina	Acco	ciated Parts:	
13.	01-7695	Solenoid Bracket	ASSU	cialeu Faris:	
14.	4006-01017-04	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/4"	21.	23-6695	Flipper Rubber Ring, Red
15.	10-364	Spring	22.	20-9250-5	Flipper & Shaft, White
16.	4006-01005-06	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8"		20 0200-0	i iippei a Shart, Wille
17.	4406-01117-00	Nut, 6-32 Hex			

Flipper Notes...

- 1. Each Flipper Assembly is mounted beneath the playfield, in conjuction with the Plastic Flipper & Shaft, and Flipper Rubber on the upper side of the playfield.
- 2. With the flipper, in the non-activated position, the E.O.S. Switch contacts must have a gap of .062 (±.015) inch. When flipper is activated switch must close.
- 3. Any adjustment of the E.O.S. switch must be made at a minimum distance of 0.25 inch from the switch body.
- 4. Longer blade of E.O.S. switch must be made straight. Gap adjustment is done by adjusting shorter blade.
- All moving elements of the assembly must operate freely without any evidence of binding.
 Apply Loctite™ 245 when reataching screws to the Flipper Stop Assembly, the Solenoid Bracket, and the Flipper Bushing.

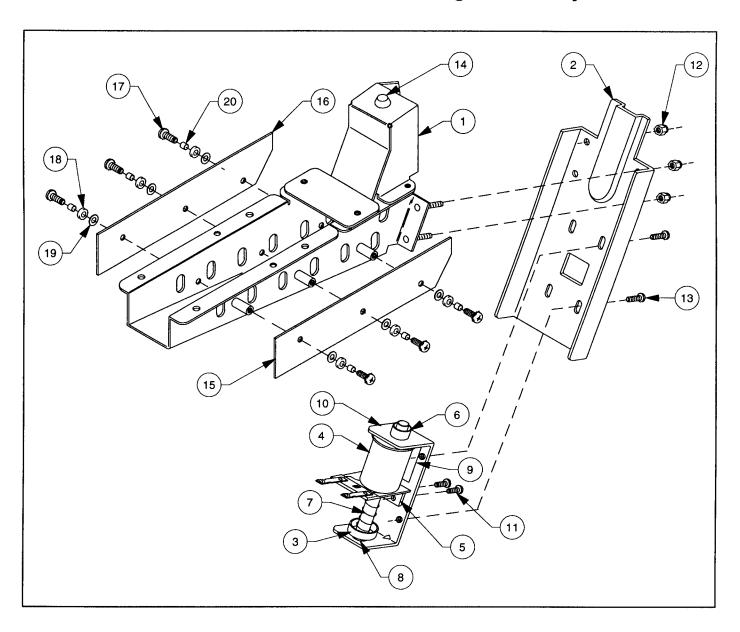
A-17811 Kicker Arm (Slingshot) Assembly



Associated Parts for Right & Left Kickers:

Item	Part No.	Description	ltem	Part No.	Description
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	02-2364 A-17810 A-12664 12-6227 4700-00030-00 03-8085 20-8716-5	Coil Plunger Mounting Bracket Assembly Kicker Crank Assembly Hairpin Clip Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 15ga. Armature Link Roll Pin, 1/8 x 7/16"	8. a) b) c) d) e) f) 9.	B-9362-R-3 B-9362-L-2 A-17808 01-8-508-S 4006-01017-06 4406-01119-00 AE-26-1200 03-7066 10-128	Coil & Bracket Assy., Right Coil & Bracket Assy., Left Bracket & Stop Assembly Coil Retaining Bracket Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8" Nut, 6-32 ESN Coil Assembly Coil Tubing Spring

A-18753 Outhole Ball Trough Assembly



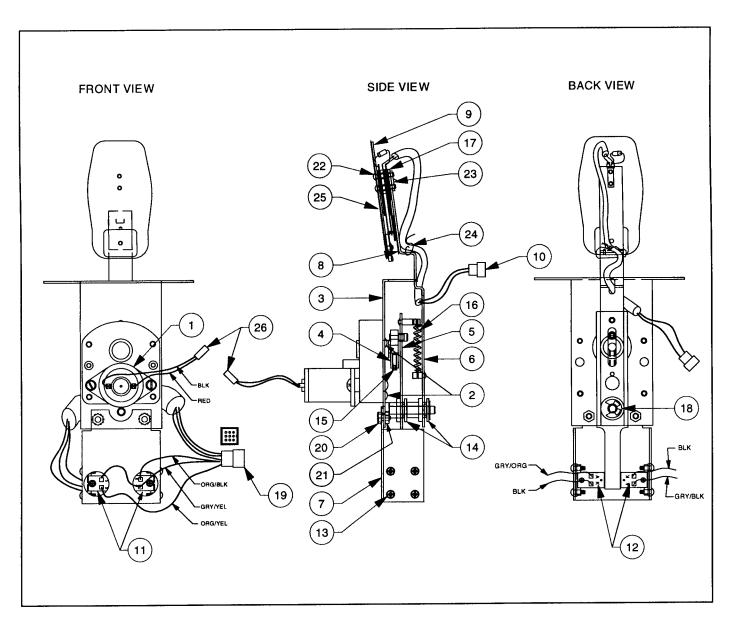
ltem	Part No.	Description	ltem	Part No.	Description
1. 2.	A-16809 01-11587	Ball Trough Welded Assy. Ball Trough Front	11. 12.	4008-01017-05 4408-01119-00	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/16" Nut 8-32 ESN
3. 4.	A-6306-2 AE-26-1500	Bell Armature Assembly Coil Assembly	13. 14.	4008-01017-06 23-6702	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 3/8" Bumper Plug
5. 6.	01-8-508-T 03-7067-5	Solenoid Assembly Coil Tubing	15. 16.	A-18617 A-18618	Trough 7 IRED PCB Assembly Trough 7 IR TSTR PCB Assy.
7. 8.	10-135 23-6420	Spring Rubber Grommet	17. 18.	4006-01003-10 23-6626	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 5/8" SEMS Grommet
9. 10.	03-8523 01-11586	Insulator Coil Mounting Brkt. (Bell)	19. 20.	4700-00004-00 02-4975	Flatwasher, 9/64 x 7/16 x 21ga. Bushing

Associated Assemblies:

(Not Shown)

A-15576	7-Switch Opto Board
H-18757	7 Opto Trough Cable, Input
H-18758	7 Opto Trough Cable, Output

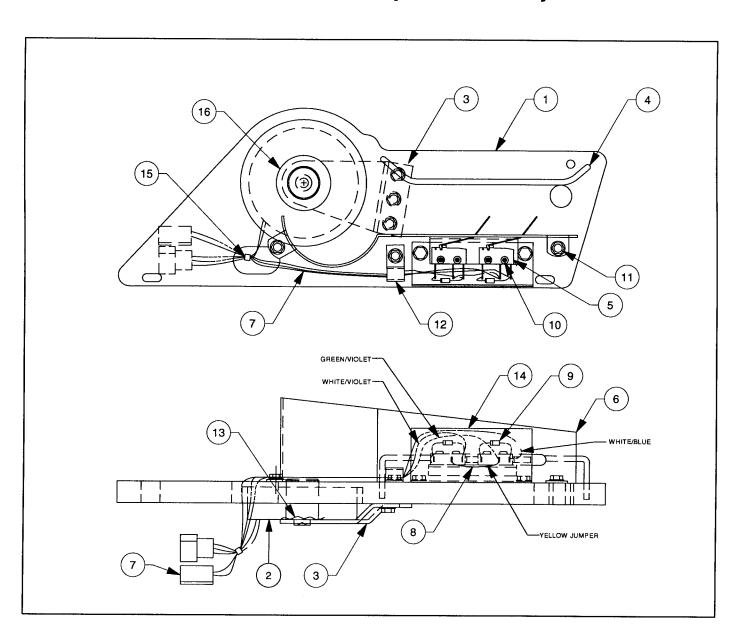
A-17741 Goalie Unit Assembly



ltem	Part No.	Description	item	Part No.	Description
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Part No. 14-7997 4008-01003-12 A-17780.1 A-17744 A-17782.1 A-17743 01-12333.1 03-8523	Motor Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 3/4" Mtr. Bracket Assembly Crank Assembly Drive Assembly Target Assembly Goalie Opto Bracket Insulator, 3/4 x 1-1/4"	14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.	Part No. 4700-00033-00 4008-01083-08 10-362 A-17779 20-8712-25 H-18204 4008-01168-06 4408-01119-01	Platwasher, 17/64 x 3/4 x 15ga. Set Screw, #8-32 x 1/2" Spring Target Switch Assembly "E" Ring, 1/4" Shaft Opto Cable Assembly Mach. Screw, #8-32 x 3/8" Nut #8-32 ESN
9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	03-9134 H-18214-1 A-16909 A-16908 4106-01013-06	Goalie Plastic Switch Cable Assembly Photo Transistor Assembly LED Assembly Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 3/8"	22. 23. 24.	4005-01003-12 01-12823 03-7520-2 *31-1924-7 H-18600-4	Mach. Screw, #5-40 x 3/4" Nut Plate Tie Wrap Decal Cable

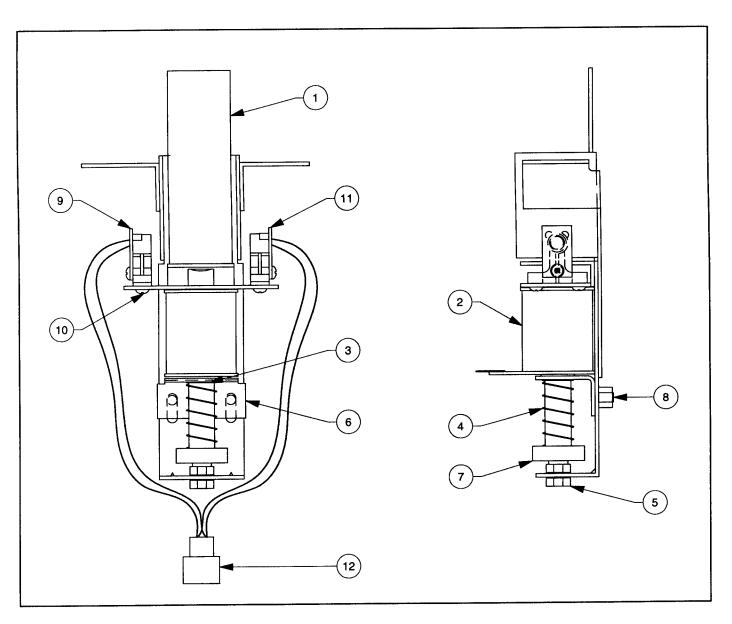
^{*} Not available for individual sale. Order Decal Set 31-1924.

A-18222 Mini-Playfield Assembly



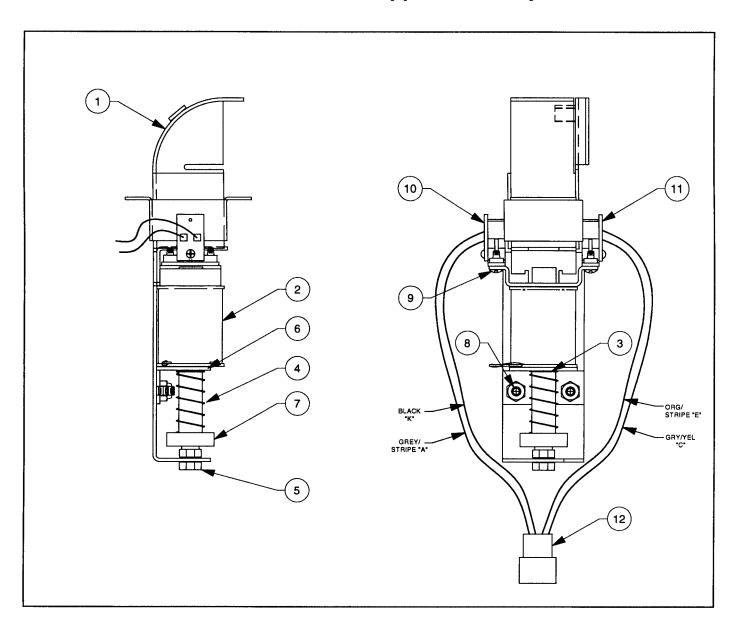
Item	Part Number	Description	Item	Part Number	Description
1.	36-50031-1	Hard Coat Mini-Playfield	9.	5070-09054-00	Diode 1N4004
2.	20-9247	Coil Magnet	10.	4002-01105-06	Mach. Screw, 2-56 x 3/8"
3.	A-18157	Magnet Bracket & Pole Piece	11.	4808-01175-08	E-P #8 x 1/2 IND. PL-HWH
4.	12-7195.1	Wire Ball Guide	12.	03-7655-4	Cable Clamp, 1/4"
5.	5647-12693-59	Switch	13.	20-9672	Wave Spring Washer
6.	A-18226	Switch Ball Guide Assembly	14.	01-13063	Shield, Mini-Playfield Switch
7.	H-18205	Switch Cable	15.	03-7520-2	Tie Wrap, Nylon 3-7/8"
8.	17-1116-2	Jumper Wire Cut, 2"	16.	03-9189-3	Mylar

A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Unit Assembly



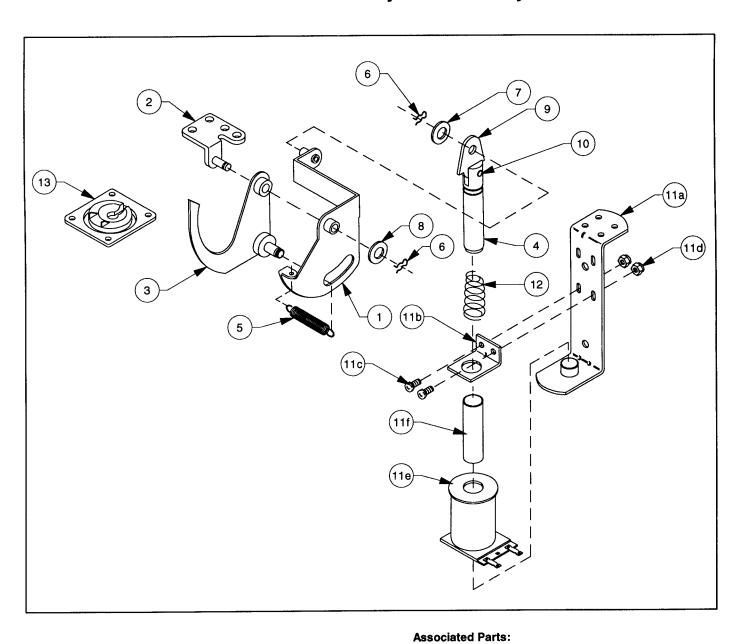
item	Part No.	Description
1.	A-17840.1	Ball Popper Sub-Assembly
2.	AE-23-800	Coil Assembly
3.	03-7067	Tubing Coil
4.	10-135	Solenoid Spring
5.	23-6340	Rubber Grommet
6.	A-16858	Coil Bracket
7.	A-17767	Bell Armature Assembly
8.	4408-01119-01	Nut 8-32 ESN
9.	A-16909	Photo Transistor Assembly
10.	4106-01013-06	Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 3/8"
11.	A-16908	LED Assembly
12.	H-17609-5	Cable Assembly

A-18213 Ball Popper Assembly



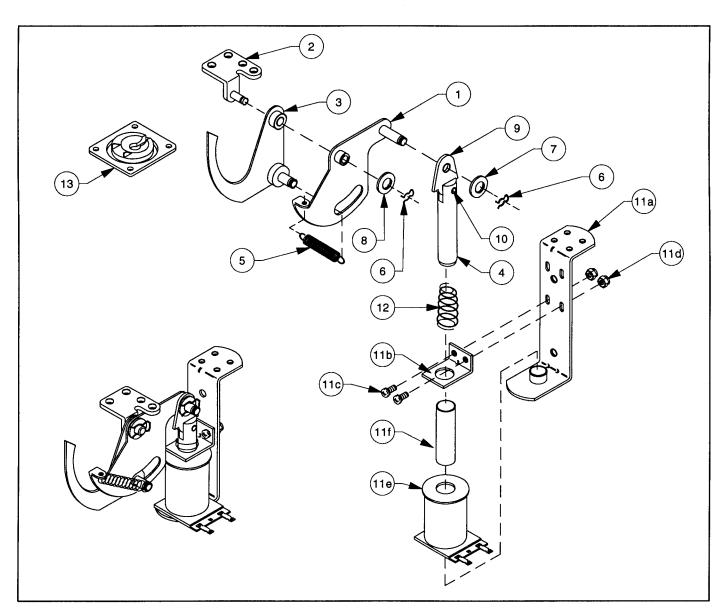
ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	A-18212.1	Ball Popper Sub-Assembly
2.	AE-26-1500	Coil Assembly
3.	03-7067	Tubing Coil
4.	10-135	Solenoid Spring
5.	23-6340	Rubber Grommet
6.	01-10895	Coil Bracket
7.	A-17767	Bell Armature Assembly
8.	4408-01119-01	Nut 8-32 ESN
9.	4106-01013-06	Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 3/8"
10.	A-16908	LED Assembly
11.	A-16909	Photo Transistor Assy.
12.	H-17609-8	Cable

A-17908 Ball Eject Assembly



ltem	Part No.	Description	item	Part No.	Description
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	A-17907 A-18146 A-7471-R 02-3407-2 10-362 12-6227	Ball Eject Spring Plate Assy. Mounting Bracket Assy. Eject Cam Assembly Coil Plunger Spring - Eject Hairpin Clip	11. a) b) c) d) e)	B-9362-R-3 A-17808 01-8-508-S 4006-01017-06 4406-01119-00 AE-26-1200	Coil & Bracket Assy., Right Bracket & Stop Assembly Coil Retaining Bracket Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8" Nut, 6-32 ESN Coil Assembly
7. 8. 9. 10.	4700-00030-00 4700-00103-00 03-8085 20-8716-5	Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 15ga. Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 28ga. Armature Link Roll Pin, 1/8 x 7/16"	f) 12. 13.	03-7066 10-128 03-9101-18	Coil Tubing Spring Eject Shield, Violet

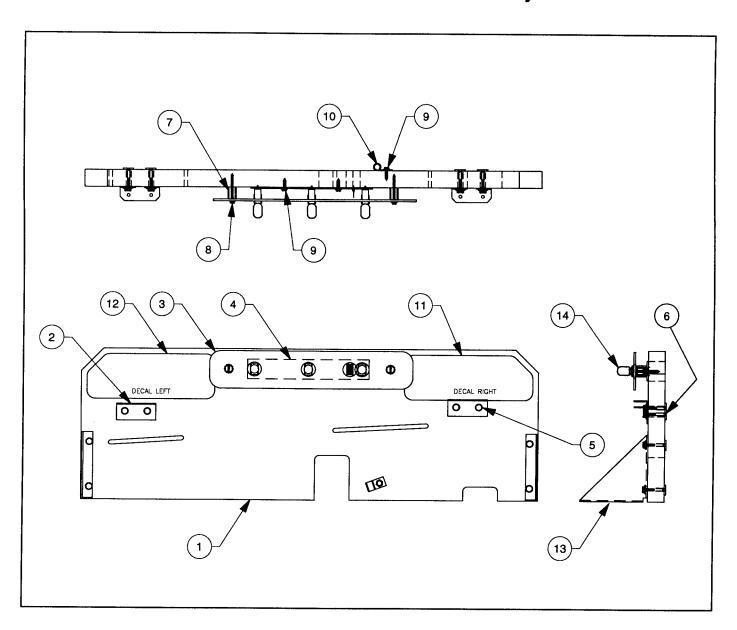
B-9361-R-5 Ball Eject Assembly



Associated Parts:

Item	Part No.	Description	ltem	Part No.	Description
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	A-6949-R A-18146 A-7471-R 02-3407-2 10-320 12-6227 4700-00030-00 4700-00103-00 03-8085	Spring Plate Mtg. Bracket Assembly Eject Cam Assembly Solenoid Plunger Spring-Eject, Red Hairpin Clip Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 15ga. Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 28ga. Armature Link	11. a) b) c) d) e) f) 12.	B-9362-L-2 A-17808 01-8-508-S 4006-01017-06 4406-01119-00 AE-26-1200 03-7066 10-128 03-9101-18	Coil & Bracket Assy., Left Bracket & Stop Assembly Coil Retaining Bracket Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8" Nut, 6-32 ESN Coil Assembly Coil Tubing Spring Eject Shield, Violet
8.	4700-00103-00	Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 28ga.	12.	10-128	Spring

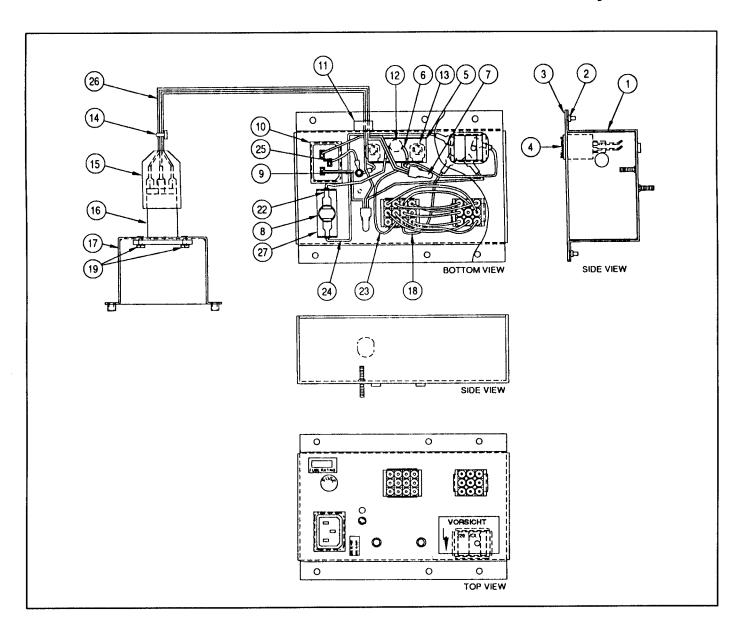
A-18232 Back Panel Assembly



ltem	Part Number	Description	ltem	Part Number	Description
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	11-831-50031 01-11679 31-1925-9 A-17713 4008-01168-12 4408-01168-12	Wood Back Panel Ramp Mounting Bracket Playfield Plastic Lamp Assembly Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 3/4" Nut #8-32	8. 9. 10. • 11. • 12. 13.	4106-01115-20 4106-01114-08 03-7655-4 31-1928-10 31-1928-9 01-12569	Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 1/2" TCS #6 x 1/2" Clip Harness 1/4" Decal, Right Decal, Left Gusset, Back Panel
7.	03-8022-1	Standoff, 9/16"	14.	03-8063-6	Bulb Sleeve, Yellow

^{*} Not available for individual sale. Order Decal Set 31-1928.

A-17540 Universal Power Interface Assembly

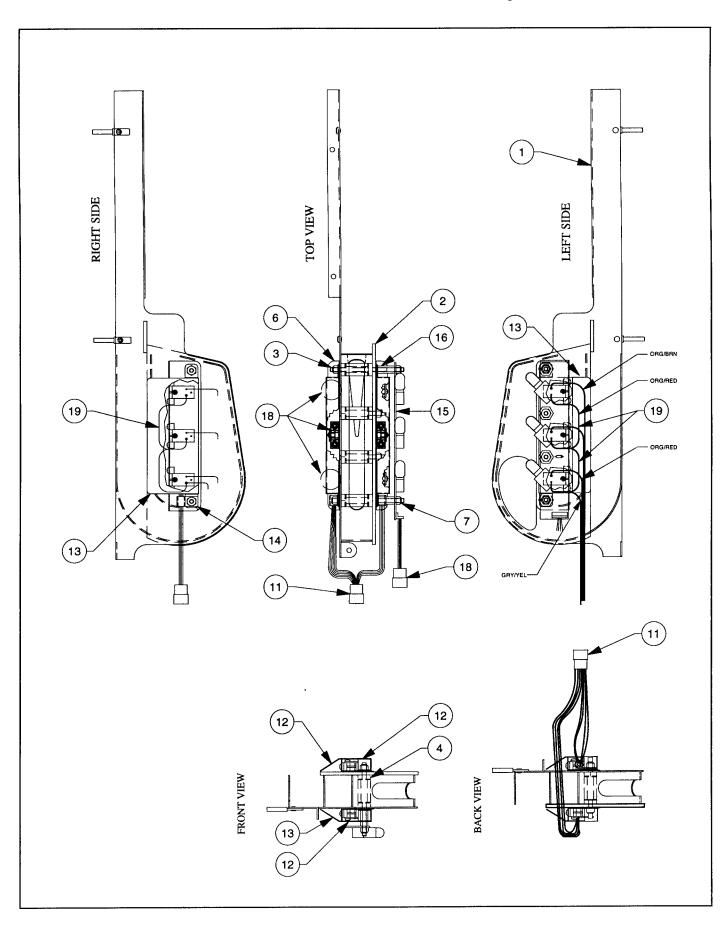


item	Part No.	Description	ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	01-12293	Power Control Chassis Box.	15.	20-9682-1	Boot w/9-32 Dia. Hole
2.	4406-01128-00	Nut. #6-32 KEPS	16.	5102-13864-00	Line Filter w/IEC Connector
3.	01-12294	Switch Mounting Plate Assembly	17.	01-12292	Line Filter Chassis Box
4.	5642-13935-00	Power Switch	18.	H-17992	Jumper Cable Neutral Sw/1FC
5.	01-12299	Insulator, Terminal Strip	19.	4004-01003-05	Mach. Screw, #4-40 x 5/16"
6.	RM-21-06	#18 Vinyl Fals	20.	H-18050	Jumper Cable, Transformer Prog.
7.	5822-13865-00	Terminal Strip 3-CKT 2-Mtg.	21.	16-9667	Label Convenience Rcpt. Rating
8.	5733-12869-00	Fuse Holder Panel	22.	H-17543	Hot Jumper Black Cable
9.	4408-01128-00	Nut. #8-32 KEPS	23.	H-17546	Jumper Interface Hot Black Cable
10.	5851-13867-00	Outlet-IEC Conn. 237 Socket	24.	H-17545	Jumper Switch/Fuse Black Cable
11.	03-8712	Strain Relief Bushing	25.	H-17542	Ground Jumper
12.	5016-12978-00	Thermistor 8A, 2.5R25	26.	5797-13940-01	Jumper Cable
13.	4008-01017-10	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/8" P-PH-S	27.	01-10623	Insulator, Thermistor
14.	03-7520-3	Tv-Wrap Nylon		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

A-17633 Coin Toss Assembly

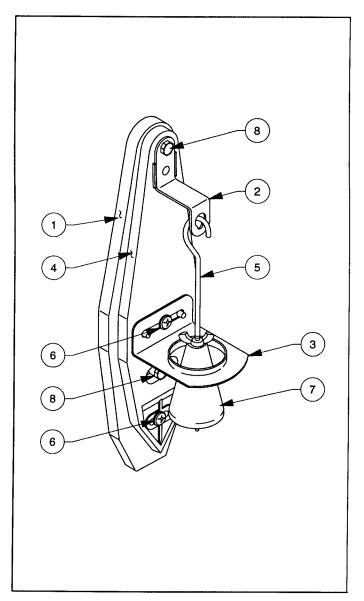
ltem	Part No.	Description
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	A-17642 03-9024 02-4932 02-4933 23-6552-1 01-12220 4408-01119-00 A-16908 A-16909 4106-01013-06 H-16909 03-9100 01-12462 03-7655-4 A-18495 02-4176-10	Bracket, Coin Toss Post, Coin Toss Post, Coin Toss Cover, Coin Toss Spacer, Coin Toss Rubber Bumper Sleeve Opto Mounting Bracket Nut #8-32 ESN LED Assembly Photo Transistor Assembly Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 3/8" Cable Assembly Insulator Strip Opto Protection Bracket Cable Clamp, 1/4" 3-Lamp PCB Standoff #8-32 Hex.
17. 18. 19.	31-1928-2 H-18527 17-1116-2	Decal Lamp Cable Assembly Jumper Wire
20.	03-8063-6	Bulb Sleeve, Yellow

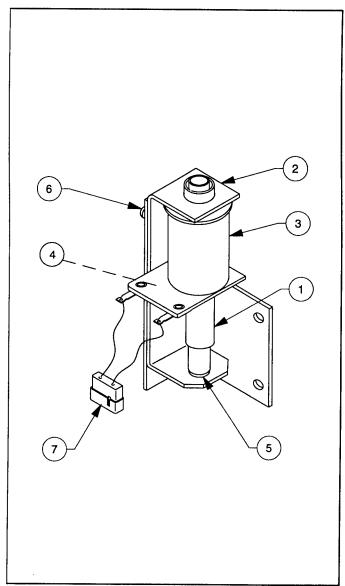
A-17633 Coin Toss Assembly



A-15361 Tilt Mechanism Assembly

B-10686-1 Knocker Assembly





ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	A-15360	Mount Plate, Tilt Mech.
2.	01-3444	Bracket, Tilt Upper
3.	01-3445	Bracket, Tilt Lower
4.	03-8668	Pendulum, Tilt Mech.
5.	12-6231	Wire, Plum Bob
6.	4006-01113-06	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8"

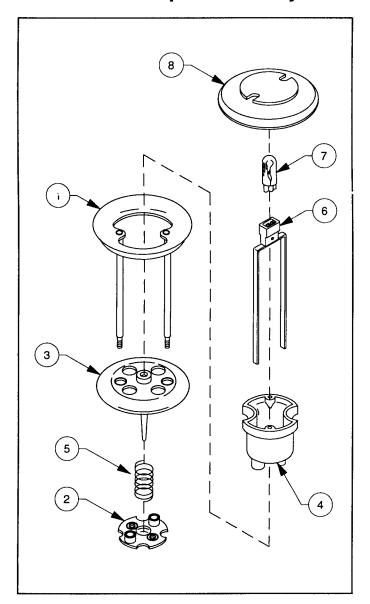
Associated Parts:

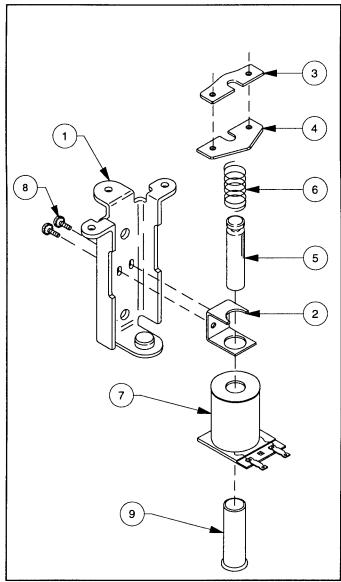
7. 20-6502-A Plum Bob 8. 4406-01120-00 Wing Nut (2)

ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	A-5387	Coil Plunger Assembly
2.	01-11273	Mounting Bracket Assy.
3.	AE-23-800	Coil Sub-Assembly
4.	01-8-508-T	Coil Retaining Bracket
5.	23-6420	Rubber Grommet
6.	4008-01017-04	Mach. Screw, 8/32 x 1/4"
7.	H-11835	Knocker Cable
8.	03-7067-5	Coil Tubing

B-9414-4 Jet Bumper Assemby

A-9415-2 Jet Bumper Coil Assembly





Item	Part No.	Description
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	A-4754 03-6009-A5 03-6035-27 03-7443-5 10-7 24-8776 24-8768	Bumper Ring Assembly Bumper Base, White Bumper Wafer, Op. Teel Green Bumper Body, White Spring Socket-Wedge Base Bulb #555 (6.3v., 0.25A.)

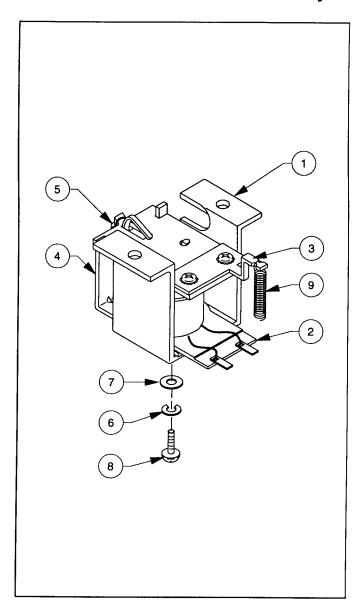
Associated Part	rts:
-----------------	------

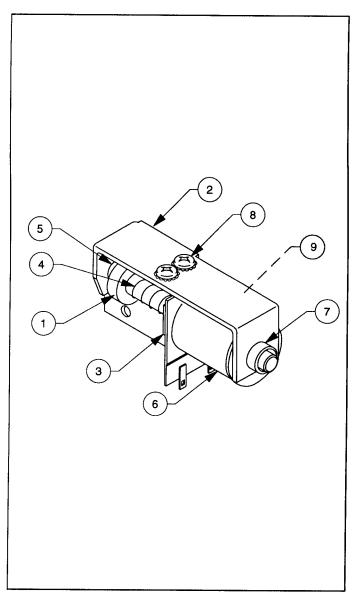
8. 03-9030-25 Jet Bumper Cap (3) (Trans. Teel)

Item	Part No.	Description
1.	B-7417	Bracket & Stop Assembly
2.	01-1747	Coil Retaining Bracket
3.	01-5492	Armature Link, Steel
4.	01-5493	Armature Link, Bakelite
5.	02-3406-1	Coil Plunger
6.	10-326	Armature Spring
7.	AE-26-1200	Coil Assembly
8.	4006-01017-04	Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/4"
9.	03-7066	Coil Tubing

A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Assembly

B-11873 Bottom Arch Kicker Assembly

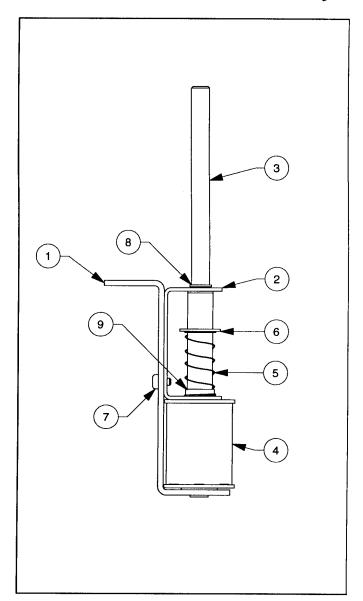


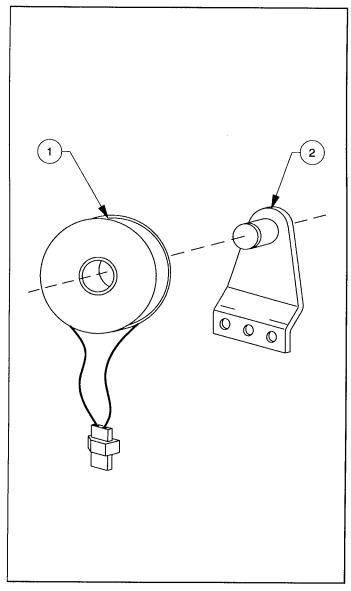


ltem	Part No.	Description	ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	01-12348	Ball Gate Coil Bracket	· 1.	A-6306-2	Bell Armature Assembly
2.	A-14406	Coil Assembly	2.	01-11273	Mtg. Kicker Bracket Assembly
3.	A-11146	Armature Assembly	3.	01-8-508-T	Solenoid Bracket
4.	A-6892	Frame & Eyelet Assembly	4.	10-135	Solenoid Spring
5.	10-120	Spring	5.	23-6420	Rubber Grommet
6.	4701-00003-00	Lockwasher, #8 Split	6.	AE-23-800	Coil Assembly
7.	4700-00089-00	Flatwasher, 11/64 x 7/16 x 16ga.	7.	03-7067-5	Coil Tubing
8.	4008-01021-07	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 7/16"	8.	4008-01017-05	Mach. Screw, #8-32 x 5/16"
9.	10-194	Extension Spring	9.	03-8523	Insulator

A-18155 Up/Down Post Unit Assembly

Coil Magnet Assembly & Bracket Assembly



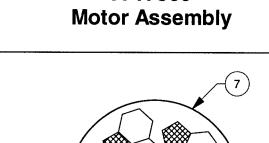


ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	A-17808	Bracket & Stop Assembly
2.	01-12594	Coil Stop Bracket
3.	A-18156	Plunger
4.	AE-26-1500	Coil Assembly
5.	10-135	Spring
6.	20-8712-43	"E" Retaining Ring
7.	4006-01003-04	Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 1/4"
8.	20-8790	Nylined Bearing
9.	03-7066	Tubing, 1.745" Long

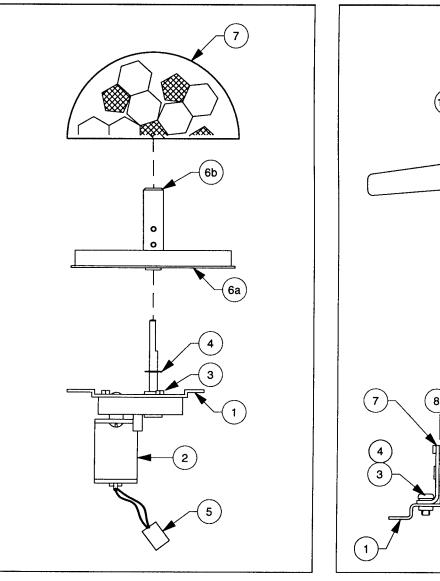
Item	Part No.	Description
1.	20-9247	Coil Magnet & Thermal Breaker
2.	A-15257	Bracket & Pole Piece Assy.
a)	01-10592	Coil Magnet Bracket
b)	02-2755	Pole Piece Magnet

A-17569





A-18138 **Diverter Assembly**



(10a)	10c 10b
7 8	9 5

ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	01-12175.1	Motor Mount Bracket
2.	14-7996.1	Motor - Soccer Ball
3.	4008-01168-10	Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 3/4"
4.	20-8712-25	"E"-Ring, 1/4" Shaft
5.	H-18601-6	Cable Assembly

Associated Assemblies:

6.	A-17568	Plate Assembly
a)	A-17641	Guide, Plate
b)	02-4904	Post, Plate
7.	23-6709	Soccer Ball

item	Part No.	Description
1.	A-18152	Diverter Bracket
2.	01-8413-1	Coil Mounting Bracket
3.	4701-00004-00	Lockwasher #10 Split
4.	4010-01008-06	Mach. Screw, #10-32 X 3/8"
5.	20-8790	Nylined Bearing
6.	FL-11753-1	Coil Assembly, Yellow
7.	A-10821	Flipper Stop Bracket Assembly
Associ	ated Assemblies:	
8.	A-14185	Drive Arm Assembly
9.	A-16636	Diverter Plunger Assembly
10.	A-18139	Diverter Gate & Shaft Assembly
a)	A-18233.1	Diverter Ball Guide Assembly
b)	02-5011	Shaft

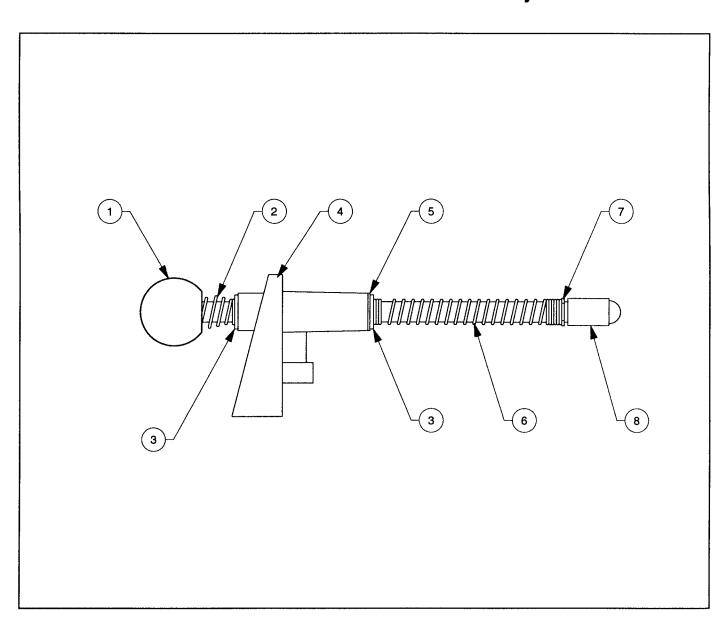
Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 3/8"

"E" Ring, 1/4" Shaft

4004-01003-06

20-8712-25

A-17730 Ball Shooter Assembly



ltem	Part No.	Description
1.	20-9927-1	Ball Shooter Rod w/Shaft
2.	10-149	Outer Spring
3.	4700-00051-00	Flatwasher, 25/64 x 5/8 x 16ga.
4.	21-6645-1	Shooter Housing
5.	03-7357	Shooter Sleeve
6.	10-148-4	Power Spring
7.	20-8718-1	"C" Retaining Ring
8.	23-6327	Ball Shooter Tip
Associated Parts: (Not Shown)		
9.	01-3535	Mounting Plate
10.	4010-01006-10	Mach. Screw, #10-32 x 5/8"

Unique Parts

Unique Backbox Parts =

Part No.	Description
A-16917-50031 A-17651-50031 A-17814-50031 A-18039 5795-10938-15	Sound Board Assembly WPC Security CPU Board Assembly Backbox Speaker/Display Panel Assembly Ribbon Cable, 15"

Unique Cabinet Parts

A-17730	Ball Shooter w/Knob Assembly	
A-17900-1	5-Ball Cashbox Assembly	
A-18602	Switch & Cable Assembly	
11-1147	Cabinet, Wood	
20-9663-D-1	Push Button	

Unique Playfield Parts

A-13204-50031	Bottom Arch Assembly
A-17568	Plate Assembly
A-17569	Motor Assembly
A-17633	Coin Toss Assembly
A-17711-1	2-Lamp G.I. & Spacer Assembly
A-17712-1	2-Lamp G.I. & Spacer Assembly
A-17713-1	3-Lamp G.I. & Spacer Assembly
A-17741	Goalie Unit
A-17742	Trough Assembly
A-17749.1-1	Playfield Slide Assembly, Left
A-17749.1-2	Playfield Slide Assembly, Right
A-17839	Goalie Ball Popper Assembly
A-17908	Ball Eject Assembly
A-17910-1	1-Lamp PCB & Spacer Assembly
A-17985-R	Eject Switch Assembly
A-17995	Spin Target Switch Assembly
A-18008	Rollover Button Switch
A-18009	Bottom Plastic Ramp Assembly
A-18010	Back Plastic Ramp Assembly
A-18011	Front Plastic Ramp Assembly
A-18028.1	Ball Guide Assembly
A-18029	Ball Guide Assembly
A-18030	Ball Guide Assembly
A-18031	Ball Guide Assembly
A-18034-1	Flipper Return Guide Assy., Left
A-18034-2	Flipper Return Guide, Right
A-18059-4	Stationary Target Assembly, Op. Red
A-18067-1	4-Lamp PCB & Spacer Assembly
A- 18068-1	21-Lamp PCB & Spacer Assembly
A-18071-1	3-Lamp PCB & Spacer Assembly
A-18072-1	5-Lamp PCB & Spacer Assembly
A-18138	Diverter Assembly
A-18139	Diverter Gate & Shaft Assembly
A-18147	Coin Toss Exit Assembly
A-18155	Up/Down Post Unit Assembly
A-18159-1	10-Opto Board & Bracket Assembly
A-18199	Spin Target Assembly
A-18213	Right Ball Popper Assembly
A-18222	Mini-Playfield Assembly

Unique Parts (Continued)

Unique Playfield Parts

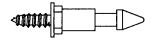
Part No.	Description
A-18232	Back Panel Assembly
A-18384	5-Lamp & 1-Flasher Assembly
A-18504	Stationary Target & Decal Assembly
A-18510	Goal Bracket & Decal Assembly
A-18530-15	Oblong Stationary Target Assembly, Op. Orange
A-18530-4	Oblong Stationary Target Assembly, Op. Red
A-18750	Playfield Plastic Assembly
A-18751	Playfield Plastic Assembly
A-18753	Ball Trough Assembly
A-18775	Striker Board Assembly
B-9414-4	Jet Bumper Assembly
01-12481	Ball Guide
01-12482	Ball Guide
01-12483	Ball Guide
01-12485	Ball Guide
01-12486	Ball Guide
01-12487	Ball Guide
01-12488	Ball Guide
01-12606	Ball Guide Bottom Arch, Right
01-12613	Ball Deflector
01-12624	Lower Arch Mounting Bracket
01-13025	Ramp Support
02-4436-27	F-F Spacer, 8-32 x 9/16"
02-5014-3	Hex. Post, 10-32 x 3.0"
02-5015-1	Round Post, 10-32 x 2.88"
03-8247-25	Post #8 Double Star, Tr. Teal
03-8318-25	Double Hood-Light, Tr. Teal
03-8319-25	Post #8 Starred, Tr. Teal
03-8365-25 03-9030-25	Post #8, Tr. Teal Green
	Jet Bumper Cap, Tr. Teal
03-9101-18 12-7185.1	Shield- Eject, Tr. Violet
12-7186	Ball Popper Wire Ramp
12-7187	Ball Guide, Left
12-7107	Ball Guide, Right Wireform, Rebound
23-6709	Soccer Ball
31-1002-50031	
	Screened Playfield Screened Mini-Playfield
36-50031	
36-50031-1	Playfield Hardcoat
30-30031*1	Mini-Playfield Hardcoat

Cables

Backbox Cables :	Part No.	Description	
Dackbox Cables	H-14584	Dot Matrix Display Power Cable	
	H-15736	Secondary Cable	
	H-15476	Logic Power Cable	
	H-18202	Cabinet Switch/Lamp Cable	
	H-18373	Insert Cable	
Die Geld Gelder			
Playfield Cables	11.40000.0	District Ochla	
	H-18206.2	Playfield Switch Cable	
	H-18207.1 H-18208	Playfield Lamp Cable	
	H-18209	Playfield Solenoid Cable Playfield Opto Cable	
	H-18219-1	General Flasher 3-Pin Cable 8"	
	H-18372		
	H-18757	Playfield G.I. Cable 7-Opto Trough Input Cable	
	H-18758	7-Opto Trough Output Cable	
Cabinet Cables			
	H-17005-1	Cabinet Cable	
	H-17019	Dixi-Mars Interconnect Cable	
	H-17217	Plum Bob Mech. Protect Cable	
	H-17837-2	Voltage Program Cable	
	H-18202	Switch/Lamp Cable	

Posts

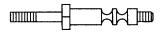
Part Number/ Description (Qty.)



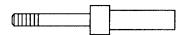
02-3905 Post #8WS (7)



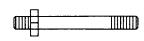
02-4434 Post Spacer (2)



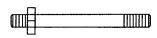
02-4658 Double Bumper Post (1)



02-4659-1 Post, 6-32 x 3/8" (11)



02-4424-1 Post, 6-32/8-32 2-1/32" (6) 02-4424-2 Post (1)



02-4425-1 Post, 8-32/#8-32 2-3/8" (2) 02-4425-2 Post, 8-32/#8-32 (2)



02-4426-2 Post, #6-32/8 (1)

Upper Playfield Parts

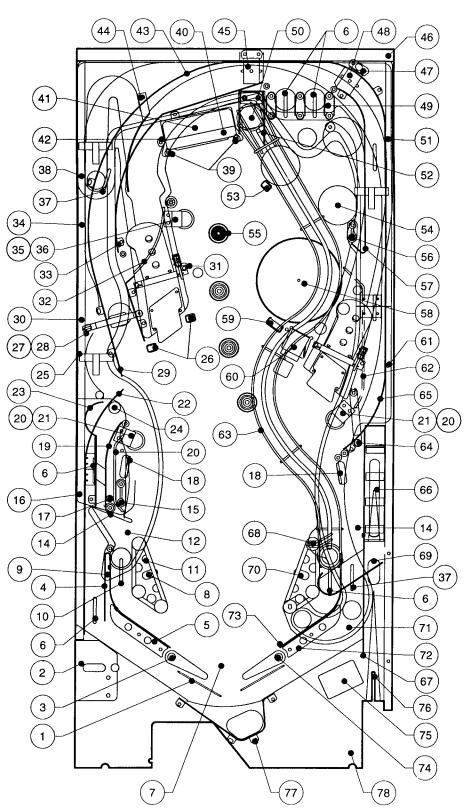
1 12-7210 Rebound Wireform (2) 43 01-12483 Ball Guide 2 B-11873 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy. 44 A-18139 Diverter Gate & Shaft Assembly 3 A-15849-L-2 Flipper Assembly A-14185 Drive Arm Assembly 20-9250-5 Flipper & Shaft, White A-16636 Diverter Plunger Assembly 4 A-18031 Ball Guide Assembly A-18138 Diverter Assembly 5 A-18034-1 Flipper Return Guide, Left 10-128 Spring 6 A-17813 Rollover Switch 45 A-8244-L Ball Gate Assembly 7 A-15257 Bracket & Pole Piece 46 A-18232 Back Panel Assembly 20-9247 Coil Magnet 47 A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Coil Assembly 20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 48 A-17797-1 Ball Gate Special Assy. 8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
2 B-11873 Bottom Arch Kicker Assy. 44 A-18139 Diverter Gate & Shaft Assembly 3 A-15849-L-2 Flipper Assembly A-14185 Drive Arm Assembly 4 A-18031 Ball Guide Assembly A-16636 Diverter Plunger Assembly 5 A-18034-1 Flipper Return Guide, Left 10-128 Spring 6 A-17813 Rollover Switch 45 A-8244-L Ball Gate Assembly 7 A-15257 Bracket & Pole Piece 46 A-18232 Back Panel Assembly 20-9247 Coil Magnet 47 A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Coil Assembly 20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 48 A-17797-1 Ball Gate Special Assy. 8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4"	
3 A-15849-L-2 20-9250-5 Flipper Assembly Flipper & Shaft, White A-16636 Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly A-18138 4 A-18031 Ball Guide Assembly Ball Gate Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Assembly Diverter Plunger Assembly Diverter A	ssy.
4 A-18031 Ball Guide Assembly A-18138 Diverter Assembly 5 A-18034-1 Flipper Return Guide, Left 10-128 Spring 6 A-17813 Rollover Switch 45 A-8244-L Ball Gate Assembly 7 A-15257 Bracket & Pole Piece 46 A-18232 Back Panel Assembly 20-9247 Coil Magnet 47 A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Coil Assembly 20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 48 A-17797-1 Ball Gate Special Assy. 8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	•
5 A-18034-1 Flipper Return Guide, Left 10-128 Spring 6 A-17813 Rollover Switch 45 A-8244-L Ball Gate Assembly 7 A-15257 Bracket & Pole Piece 46 A-18232 Back Panel Assembly 20-9247 Coil Magnet 47 A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Coil Amount of Panel Assembly 20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 48 A-17797-1 Ball Gate Special Assy. 8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	bly
6 A-17813 Rollover Switch 45 A-8244-L Ball Gate Assembly 7 A-15257 Bracket & Pole Piece 46 A-18232 Back Panel Assembly 20-9247 Coil Magnet 47 A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Coil Assembly 20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 48 A-17797-1 Ball Gate Special Assy. 8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
7 A-15257 Bracket & Pole Piece 46 A-18232 Back Panel Assembly 20-9247 Coil Magnet 47 A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Coil Assembly 20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 48 A-17797-1 Ball Gate Special Assy. 8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
20-9247 Coil Magnet 47 A-17796 Ball Gate Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Actuator Coil Assignment Actuator Coil Actu	
20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 48 A-17797-1 Ball Gate Special Assy., 8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	_
8 B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 49 03-8313-25 Double Light Hood, Tea A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
A-17811 Kicker Assembly 50 A-17839 Goalie Ball Popper Assy 10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
10-128 Spring 51 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
9 02-5014-3 Hex Post 10-32 3" 02-4436-11 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/4" 10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	y.
10 01-12625 Ramp Guard Bracket (2) 52 A-18028 Ball Guide Assembly 11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
11 A-17801 Kicker Count Switch (2) 53 A-18530-4 Oblong Target, Red 12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
12 A-18009 Bottom Ramp Assembly 54 A-9415-2 Coil & Bracket Assembly	
	iv (3)
13 12-7195 Wire Ball Guide B-9414-4 Jet Bumper Assy., Teal	
14 01-9510 #8 Adjustment Plate B-12030-2 Jet Bumper Switch Assy	
15 02-4436-27 Spacer, 8-32x9/16" 03-9030-25 Jet Bumper Cap, Teal (
16 02-4436-20 Spacer, 8-32x3/4" 55 A-18008 Rollover Button Assemb	
17 A-18155 Up/Down Post Unit 56 02-4436-17 Spacer, 8-32x3 3/8"	
18 A-18059-4 Stationary Target, Red 57 01-12486 Ball Guide	
19 01-12487 Ball Guide 58 A-17569 Motor Assembly	
20 03-9101-18 Eject Shield, Violet A-17568 Plate Assembly	
B-9361-R-5 Ball Eject Assy., Right 23-6709 Soccer Ball	
B-9362-L-2 Coil & Bracket Assy. 59 A-18504 Stationary Target Assy.	
A-17985-R Eject Switch Assy. 60 A-18213 Right Ball Popper Assy. 10-128 Spring 61 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2"	
10-128 Spring 61 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 21 01-12613 Ball Deflector 02-4436-17 Spacer, 8-32x3 3/8"	
22 01-12481 Ball Guide 62 12-7187 Ball Guide, Right	
23 A-18226 Switch Ball Guide Assy. 63 12-7185 Ball Popper Ramp	
24 A-18157 Magnet Bracket & Pole Piece 64 A-10744 Ball Gate Assembly	
20-9247 Coil Magnet 65 01-12482 Ball Guide	
20-9612 Wave Spring Washer 66 A-17633 Coin Toss Assembly	
25 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 67 A-18029 Ball Guide Assembly	
02-4436-20 Spacer, 8-32x3/4" 68 02-4436-10 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/2"	
26 A-18530-15 Oblong Target, Orange 69 A-18147 Coin Toss Exit Assembl	y
27 A-17995 Spin Target Switch Assy. 70 A-17811 Kicker Assembly	
28 A-18199 Spin Target Assembly B-9362-R-3 Coil & Bracket Assembly	y
29 01-12485 Ball Guide 10-128 Spring	
30 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 71 A-18011 Front Ramp Assembly	
02-4436-7 Spacer, 8-32x1 1/2" 72 A-18034-2 Flipper Return Guide, R	ignt
31 A-17794 Kicker Switch Sub-Assy. 73 A-18030 Ball Guide Assembly	
32 12-7186 Ball Guide Left 74 A-15849-R-2 Flipper Assembly 33 01-12488 Ball Guide 20-9250-5 Flipper & Shaft, White	
34 A-12258-3 Stud Plate, 8-32x1/2" 75 A-18753 Ball Trough Assembly 02-4436-13 Spacer, 8-32x2 1/8" 76 A-17791 Rollover Switch Assemble	alv
35 B-9362-R-3 Coil & Bracket Assembly 77 01-12606 Ball Guide, Bottom Arch	
A-17908 Ball Eject Assembly 78 01-9211 Playfield Hanger Bracke	
A-17985-R Eject Switch Assembly	- (-/
10-128 Spring	
36 01-8877 Mounting Bracket	
37 A-17813-1 Rollover Switch Assembly	
38 A-18010 Back Ramp Assembly	
39 02-5015-1 Round Post, 10-32x2.88"	
40 A-17741 Goalie Unit	
41 A-17742 Trough Assembly	
42 A-18510 Goal Bracket & Decal	

Upper Playfield Parts (Continued)

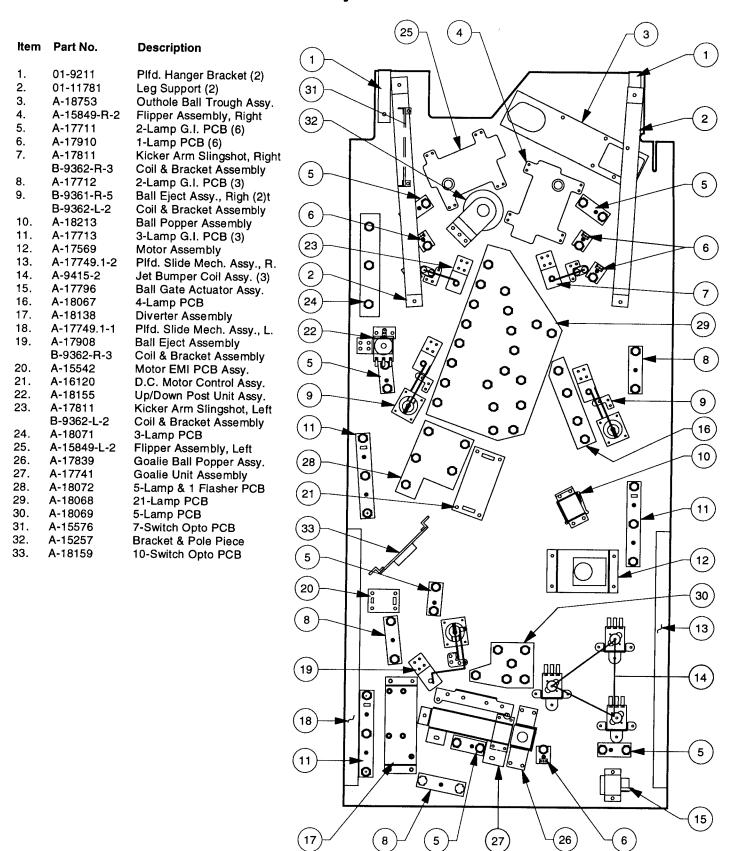
Not Shown:

A-15542	Motor EMI Board
A-15595	Opto Sw-7 Board
A-16120	D.C. Motor Control Board
A-18159	10 Opto Board
A-13204-50031	Bottom Arch Assembly
01-12624	Bottom Arch Mounting Brkt. (2)
01-12810	Ramp Guard, #1 Right
01-12812	Ramp Guard, #2 Left
01-12813	Ramp Guard, #3 Right
01-12814	Ramp Guard, #4 Left
01-13025	Ramp Support
03-9189-2	Jet Bumper Area Mylar
03-9189-3	Ramp Drop Area Mylar
03-9189-4	Ramp Drop Area Mylar
03-9189-5	Mylar
03-9189-6	Mylar
03-9189-7	*Full Playfield Mylar
20-6500	Steel Ball 1 1/16"
20-9672	Switch Protect Cover
31-1009-50031	Screened Shooter Gage Plate
36-50031	Hardcoat Playfield
36-50031-1	Hardcoat Mini-playfield

*The World Cup hardcoat playfield does not require a full mylar. However, mylars can be purchased through your local Bally Distributor.



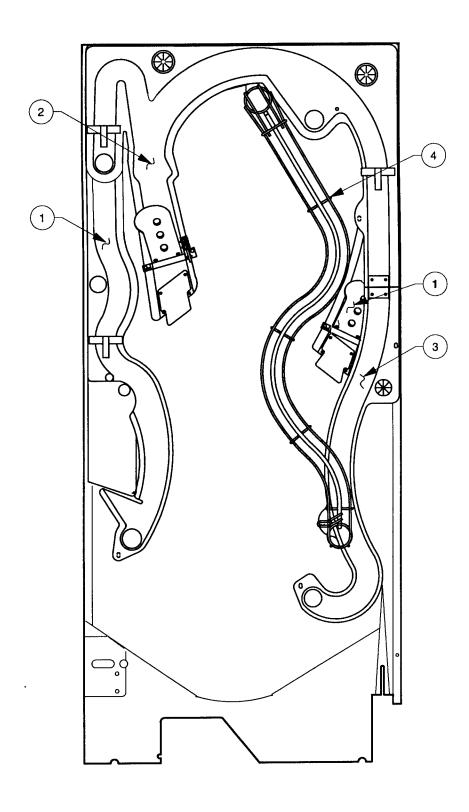
Lower Playfield Parts



Underside of playfield, viewed in raised position

Ramps

Item	Part No.	Description
1.	A-18009	Bottom Ramp Assembly
a)	03-8662-16	Mini Dome, Yellow
b)	A-18385	Jackpot Board Assembly
c)	A-18562	Mini Switch Assembly
2.	A-18010	Back Ramp Assembly
a)	A-18385	Jackpot Board Assembly
b)	A-18562	Mini Switch Assembly
c)	03-8171-16	Mini Dome, Yellow
3.	A-18011	Front Ramp Assembly
a)	03-8662-16	Mini Dome, Yellow
4	12-7185	Ball Popper Wire Ramp



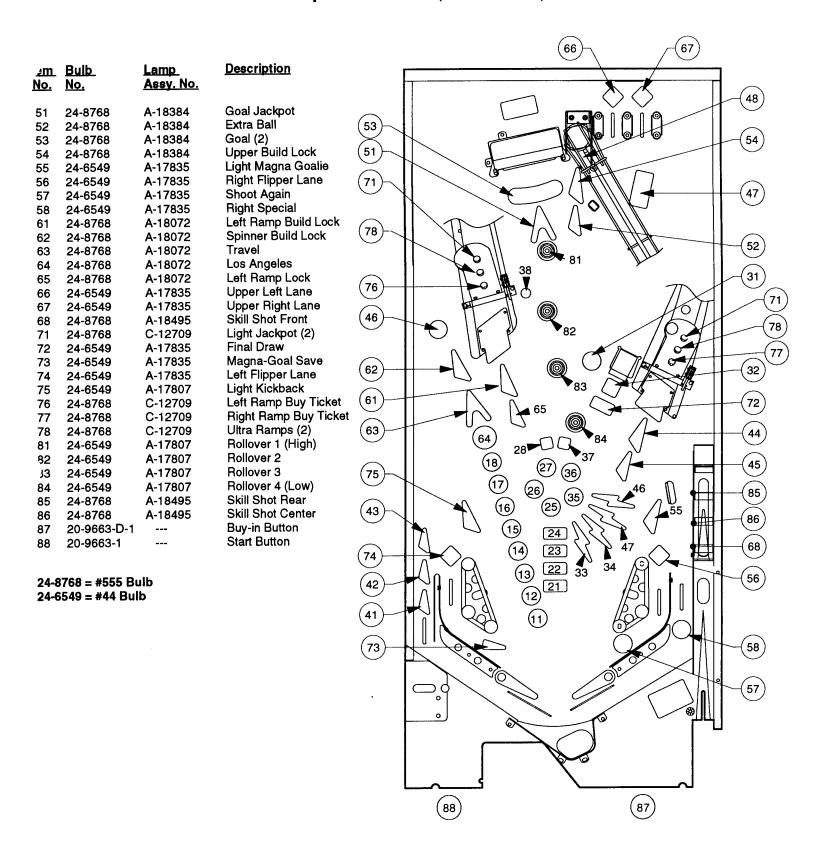
L	AMP	MATR	IX			Yellow (B+)	Red	
R	Column	1 Yellow- Brown J138-1 Q98	2 Yellow- Red J138-2 Q97	3 Yellow- Orange J138-3 Q96	4 Yellow- Black J138-4 Q95	5 Yellow- Green J138-5 Q94	6 Yellow- Blue J138-6 Q93	7 Yellow- Violet J138-7 Q92	8 Yellow-Gray J137-9 J138-9 Q91
1	Red- Brown J135-1 Q90	Chicago "P"	1 Goal 21	Free Kick 31	Kickback Lower 41	Goal Jackpot 51	Left Ramp Build Lock 61	Light Jackpot ⁽²⁾ 71	Rollover 1 (High) <mark>81</mark>
2	Red- Black J135-2 Q89	Dallas "U" 12	2 Goals 22	TV Award 32	Kickback Center 42	Extra Ball 52	Spinner Build Lock 62	Final Draw 72	Rollover 2 82
3	Red- Orange J135-4 Q88	Boston "C"	3 Goals 23	Ultra Goalie 33	Kickback Upper 43	Goal (2)	Travel	Magna- Goal Save 73	Rollover 3
4	Red- Yellow J135-5 Q87	New York "D"	4 Goals Light TV 24	Ultra Ramps 34	Right Ramp Build Lock	Upper Build Lock 54	Los Angeles 64	Left Flipper Lane 74	Rollover 4 (Low) 84
5	Red- Green J135-6 Q86	Orlando "L"	Speed (Ball) 25	Spirit (Ball)	Right Ramp Lock	Light Magna Goalie 55	Left Ramp Lock 65	Light Kickback 75	Skill Shot Rear
6	led-Blue J134-7 J135-7 Q85	Washington D.C. "R" 16	Strength (Ball) 26	Skill (Ball) 36	Ultra Spinner (2)	Right Flipper Lane 56	Upper Left Lane	Left Ramp Buy Ticket	Skill Shot Center 86
	d-Violet J134-8 J135-8 Q84	San Francisco "O" 17	Stamina (Ball) 27	Right Ticket Half 37	Ultra Jets (2)	Shoot Again 57	Upper Right Lane 67	Right Ramp Buy Ticket	Buy-in Button 87
8	ed-Gray J134-9 J135-9 Q83	Detroit "W"	Left Ticket Half 28	Tackle	Striker Billboard 48	Right Special 58	Skill Shot Front 68	Ultra Ramps (2) 78	Start Button

J1XX = Power Driver Board

LAMP LOCATIONS

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Bulb</u>	Lamp	<u>Description</u>	<u>ltem</u> No.	<u>Bulb</u> No.	<u>Lamp</u> Assy. No.	<u>Description</u>
<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Assy. No.</u>		<u>110.</u>	<u>140.</u>	Assy. IVO.	
11	24-8768	A-18068	Chicago "P"	31	24-6549	A-17835	Free Kick
12	24-8768	A-18068	Dallas "U"	32	24-6549	A-17835	TV Award
13	24-8768	A-18068	Boston "C" .	33	24-8768	A-18068	Ultra Ball
14	24-8768	A-18068	New York "D"	34	24-8768	A-18068	Ultra Ramps (Playfield)
15	24-8768	A-18068	Orlando "L"	35	24-8768	A-18068	Strength (Ball)
16	24-8768	A-18068	Washington D.C. "R"	36	24-8768	A-18068	Stamina (Ball)
17	24-8768	A-18068	San Francisco "O"	37	24-8768	A-18068	Right Ticket Half
18	24-8768	A-18068	Detroit "W"	38	24-6549	A-17835	Tackle
21	24-8768	A-18068	1 Goal	41	24-8768	A-18071	Kickback Low
22	24-8768	A-18068	2 Goals	42	24-8768	A-18071	Kickback Center
23	24-8768	A-18068	3 Goals	43	24-8768	A-18071	Kickback High
24	24-8768	A-18068	4 Goals Light TV	44	24-8768	A-18067	Right Ramp Build Lock
25	24-8768	A-18068	Speed (Ball)	45	24-8768	A-18067	Right Ramp Lock
26	24-8768	A-18068	Spirit (Ball)	46	24-6549	A-17835	Ultra Spinner (2)
27	24-8768	A-18068	Skill (Ball)		24-6549	A-18067	
28	24-8768	A-18068	Left Ticket Half	47	24-6549	A-17807	Ultra Jets (2)
					24-6549	A-18067	, ,
				48	24-8768	A-17826	Striker Billboard

Lamp Locations (Continued)



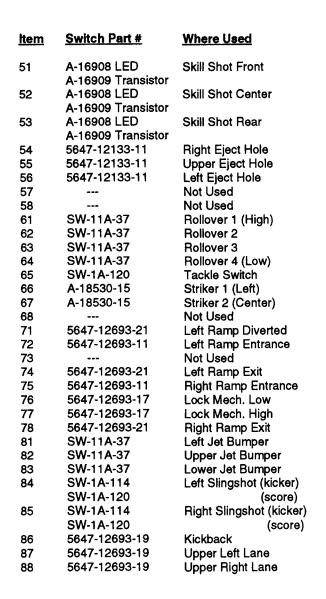
SWITCH MATRIX

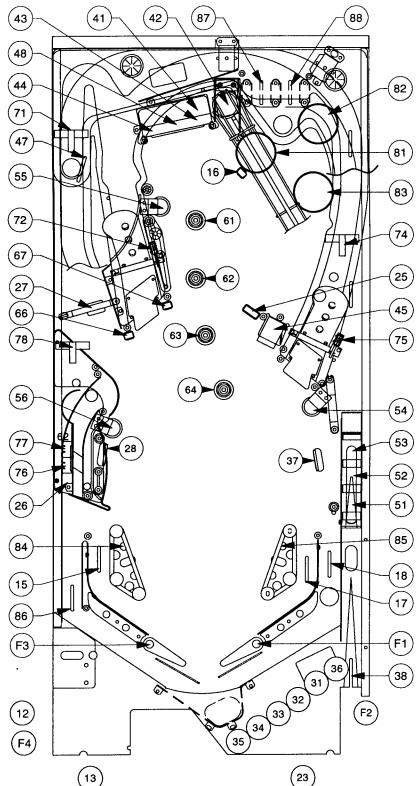
							White		Green	
Dedicated Grounded Switches	Column	Green- Brown J207-1 U20-18	2 Green- Red J207-2 U20-17	3 Green- Orange J207-3 U20-16	4 Green- Yellow J207-4 U20-15	5 Green- Black J207-5 U20-14	6 Green- Blue J207-6 U20-13	7 Green- Violet J207-7 U20-12	6 Green- Gray J207-9 U20-11	Flipper Grounded Switches
Orange-Brown (1) J205-1 Left Coin Chute D1	1 White- Brown J209-1 U18-11	Not Used 11	Slam Tilt 21	Trough 1 (Right) 31	Goel Trough 41	Skill Shot Front 51	Rollover 1 (High) 61	Left Ramp Diverted	Left Jet Bumper 81	Bleck-Green J908-1 Right Flipper End of Stroke F1
J205-2 Center Coin Chute p2	2 White- Red J209-2 U18-9	Magna Goalle Button 12	Coin Door Closed 22	Trough 2 32	Goal Popper Opto 42	Skill Shot Center 52	Rollover 2 62	Left Remp Entrance 72	Upper Jet Bumper 82	Blue-Violet J906-1 Right Plipper Opto F2
J205-3 Right Coin Chute D3	3 White- Orange J209-3 U18-5	Start Button 13	Buy Extra Ball 23	Trough 3	Goalle le Left 43	Skill Shot Rear 53	Rollover 3	Not Used 73	Lower Jet Bumper 83	Black-Blue J906-3 Left Flipper End of Stroke F3
Orange-Yellow (4) 1205-4 4th Coin Chute 04 Orange-Green (6)	4 White- Yellow J209-4 U18-7	Plumb Bob Tilt 14	Always Closed 24	Trough 4 54	Goslie la Right 44	Right Eject Hole 54	Rollover 4 (Low)	Left Remp Exit 74	Left Slingshot 84	Blue-Gray J905-2 Left Flipper Opto F4
205-6 Normal Test Function Function Service Credits Escape D5	5 White- Green J209-5 U19-11	Left Flipper Lane 15	Free Kick Target 25	Trough 5 (Left) 35	TV Bail Popper 45	Upper Eject Hole 55	Tackle Switch 65	Right Remp Entrence 75	Right Slingehot 85	Not Used F5
7205-7 Normal Test Function Function Folume	6 White- Blue J209-7 U19-9	Striker 3 (High) 16	Kickback Upper 26	Trough Stack 36	Not Used 46	Left Eject Hole 56	Striker 1 (Left)	Lock Mech. Low 76	Kickback 86	Not Used F6
Normal Test Function Function Function Function Function	7 White- Violet J209-8 U19-5	Right Return Lane	Spinner 27	Light Magna Goalle 37	Travel Lane Rollover 47	Not Used 57	Striker 2 (Center) 67	Lock Mech. High	Upper Left Lane 87	Not Used
Prange-Gray (8) 1205-9 Normal Test Function Pegin Test,Enter D8	8 White- Gray J209-9 U19-7	Right Outlane 18	Light Kickback	Ball Shooter	Goalie Target	Not Used	Not Used	Right Ramp Exit	Upper Right Lane	Not Used F8
2XX = CPU Board, J9X)			28	38	48	58	68	78	88	L H

SWITCH LOCATIONS

<u>ltem</u>	Switch Part #	Where Used	<u>ltem</u>	Switch Part #	Where Used
F1	SW-1A-194	Lower Right Flipper EOS	32	A-18618 Transistor	Trough 2
F2	A-17316	Lower Right Flipper Cabinet	-	A-18617 LED	rrough z
F3	SW-1A-194	Lower Left Flipper EOS	33	A-18618 Transistor	Trough 3
F4	A-17316	Lower Left Flipper Cabinet		A-18617 LED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11		No. 11	34	A-18618 Transistor	Trough 4
12	SW-1A-195	Not Used		A-18617 LED	_
13	20-9663-1	Magna Goalie Button Start Button	35	A-18618 Transistor	Trough 5 (Left)
14	A-15361	*Plumb Bob Tilt		A-18617 LED	
15	5647-12693-19	Left Flipper Lane	36	A-18618 Transistor	Trough Stack
16	A-18530-4	Striker 3 (High)	37	A-18617 LED	111111
17	5647-12693-19	Right Return Lane	37 38	A-18059-4 5647-12693-32	Light Magna Goalie
18	5647-12693-19	Right Outlane .	36 41	A-16908 LED	Ball Shooter
21	A-17238	*Slam Tilt	71	A-16909 Transistor	Goal Trough
22	5643-09288-00	*Coin Door Closed	42	A-16908 LED	Goal Popper Opto
23	20-9663-D-1	Buy Extra Ball		A-16909 Transistor	Goal i opper Opto
24	5643-09112-00	*Always Closed	43	A-16908 LED	Goalie Is Left
25	A-18504	Free Kick Target		A-16909 Transistor	STATE OF LOTE
26 27	5647-12693-19	Kickback Upper	44	A-16908 LED	Goalie Is Right
28	5647-12133-08 A-18059-4	Spinner		A-16909 Transistor	
31	A-18618 Transistor	Light Kickback	45	A-16908 LED	TV Ball Popper
31	A-18617 LED	Trough 1 (Right)		A-16909 Transistor	• • •
	7, 13017 EED		46		Not Used
			47	5647-12693-19	Travel Lane Rollover
*Not	Shown		48	A-17779	Goalie Target

Switch Locations (Continued)





SOLENOID / FLASHER TABLE

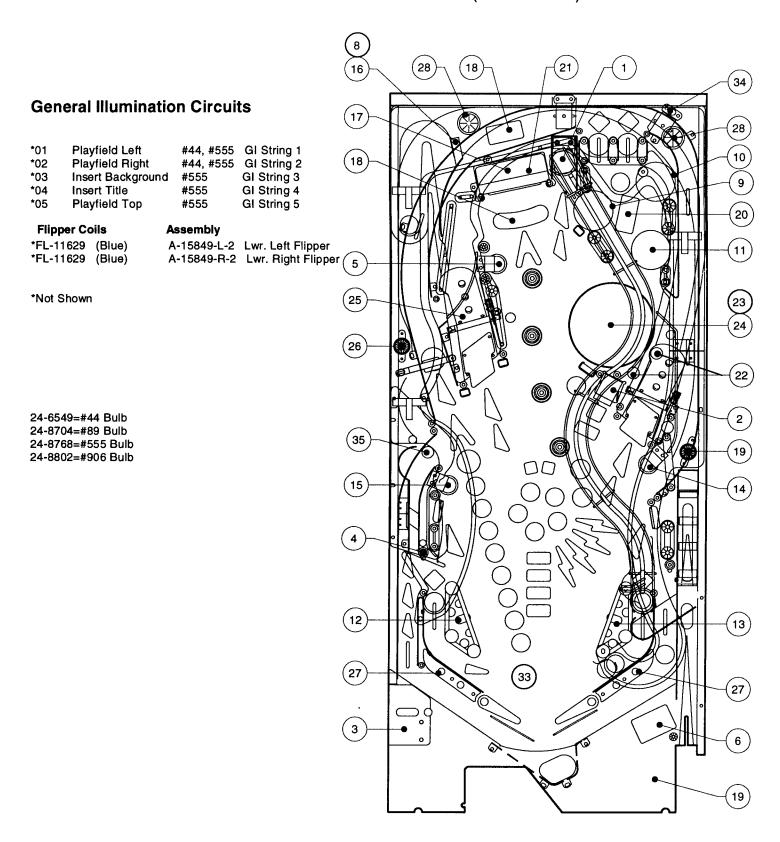
Sol. No.	Function	Solenoid	Vo	Itage Conne	ctions	Drive		Prive Connect	ions	Drive Wire	Flashiar	Solenoid Part Number Flashiamp Type	
140.		Туре	Playfield	Backbox	Cabinet	A.0.0.	Playfield	Backbox	Cabinet	Color	Playfield	Backbox	
01	Goal Popper	High Power	J107-2	1		Q82	J130-1			Vio-Brn	AE-23-800		
	TV Popper	High Power	J107-2			Q80	J130-2			Vio-Red	AE-26-1500		
	Kickback	High Power	J107-2	<u> </u>		Q78	J130-4			Vio-Org	AE-23-800		
04	Lock Release	High Power	J107-2	1		Q76	J130-5			Vio-Yel	AE-26-1500		
	Upper Eject Hole	High Power	J107-2	†		Q64	J130-6			Vio-Grn	AE-26-1200		
	Trough	High Power	J107-2			Q66	J130-7	1		Vio-Blu	AE-26-1500		
	Knocker	High Power	<u> </u>	J107-2		Q68		J130-8		Vio-Blk		AE-23-800	
	Ramp Diverter	High Power	J107-2			Q70	J130-9			Vio-Gry	FL-11753-1		
09	Left Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3			Q58	J127-1			Brn-Blk	AE-26-1200		
	Upper Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3			Q56	J127-3				AE-26-1200		
	Lower Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3			Q54	J127-4				AE-26-1200		
	Left Slingshot	Low Power	J107-3			Q52	J127-5				AE-26-1200		
	Right Slingshot	Low Power	J107-3			Q50	J127-6	1			AE-26-1200		
	Right Eject Hole	Low Power	J107-3		1	Q48	J127-7			Brn-Blu	AE-26-1200		
	Left Eject Hole	Low Power	J107-3			Q46	J127-8			Brn-Vio	AE-26-1200		
	Diverter Hold	Low Power	J107-2			Q44	J127-9			Brn-Gry	FL-11753-1		
17	Goal Cage Top	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5	 	Q42	J126-1	J125-1		Blk-Brn	#906	#906	
	Goal	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5		Q40	J126-2	J125-2		Blk-Red	#89, #906	#906	
19	Skill Shot	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5	 	Q38	J126-3	J125-3		Blk-Org	#906	#906	
20	Jet Bumpers	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5		Q36	J126-4	J125-5		Blk-Yel	#89	#906	
	Goalie Drive	Flasher	J116-2			Q28	J126-5			Blu-Grn	14-7997 *		
	Spinning Ball	Flasher	J107-6	 		Q30	J126-6			Blu-Blk	#89 (2)		
	Ball Clockwise	Flasher	J116-2	1		Q34	J126-7			Blu-Vio	14-7996 *		
	Ball Counter-Clockwise	Flasher	J116-2	 	<u> </u>	Q32	J126-8			Blu-Gry	14-7996 *		
	Left Ramp Entrance	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5		Q26		J124-1		Blu-Brn	#89	#906	
	Lock Area	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	 	Q24		J124-2		Blu-Red		#906	
	Flipper Lanes	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5		Q22	J122-3	J124-3		Blu-Ora	#89 (2)	#906	
	Ramp Rear	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5		Q20		J124-5		Blu-Yel	#906 (2)	#906	
	Magna Goalie	High Power	J907-6,7	10,000		Q2	J902-6			Yel-Vio	20-9247	1,000	
	Loop Gate	Low Power	J907-6,7	 		Q7	J902-4			Org-Vio	A-14406		
	Lock Magnet	High Power	J907-8,9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		01	J902-3	†···		Yel-Gry	20-9247	†	
	General Illumination												
01	Playfield Left	G.I.	J121-1			Q18				Wht-Brn			
02	Playfield Right	G.I.	J121-2			Q10	J121-8			Wht-Org	#44, #555		
03	Insert Background	G.I.		J120-3		Q14		J120-9		Wht-Yel		#555	
04	Insert Title	G.I.		J120-5	L	Q16		J120-10		Wht-Grn		#555	
05	Playfield Top	G.I.	J121-6			Q12	J121-11	<u> </u>		Wht-Vio	#555	<u> </u>	
			-	connections				connections	Drive Wir		Coll Part Number	Coll Color	
	Flipper Circuits	II IA Da		yfield	Power	Hold		ayfield	Power	Hold		1	
	l	Lwr. Lt. Power		(Red-Blu)	Q3			02-9	Yei-Blu	O== D'::	1 = 11000	Bille	
	Lower Left Flipper	Lwr. Lt. Hold		(Red-Blu)	<u> </u>	C6		02-7	a	Org-Blu	FL-11629	BLUE	
	l	Lwr. Rt. Power		(Red-Grn)	Q4	<u> </u>		02-13	Yel-Grn	0-0	44000	l 51.11E	
	Lower Right Flipper	Lwr. Fit. Hold		(Red-Grn)		Q11		02-11	L	Org-Grn	FL-11629	BLUE	
-		Up Lt. Power		(Red-Gry)	Q1			02-3	Yel-Gry		- N411.		
	Upper Left Flipper	Up Lt. Hold		(Red-Gry)	L	Q5		02-1		Org-Gry	Not Used		
		Up Rt. Power		(Red-Vio)	Q2	-		02-6	Yel-Vio	A 1/	Not Used		
	Upper Right Flipper	Up Rt. Hold	1007.6	(Red-Vio)	ı	Q7	1 10	02-4		Org-Vio	1 1401		

SOLENOID/FLASHER LOCATIONS

	Coil/Flasher	<u>Assembly</u>			<u>Coil/Flasher</u>	<u>Assembly</u>	
<u>ltem</u>	Number	<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>ltem</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
01	AE-23-800	A-17839	Goal Popper	17	24-8802	A-12336-1	Goal Cage Top (2)
02	AE-26-1500	A-18213	TV Popper	18	24-8802	A-18384	Goal (2)
03	AE-23-800	B-11873	Kickback		24-8704	A-17803	
04	AE-26-1500	A-18155	Lock Release	19	24-8802	A-12336-1	Skill Shot (2)
05	AE-26-1200	B-9362-R-3	Upper Eject Hole		24-8704	A-17803	
06	AE-26-1500	A-16765	Trough	20	24-8704	A-17803	Jet Bumpers
07	AE-23-800	B-10686-1	*Knocker	21	14-7997	A-17741	Goalie Dirve
08	FL-11753-1	A-18138	Ramp Diverter	22	24-8704	A-17983	Spinning Ball (2)
09	AE-26-1200	A-9415-2	Left Jet Bumper	23	14-7996	A-17569	Ball Clockwise
10	AE-26-1200	A-9415-2	Upper Jet Bumper	24	14-7996	A-17569	Ball Counter-Clockwise
11	AE-26-1200	A-9415-2	Lower Jet Bumper	25	24-8704	A-17983	Left Ramp Entrance
12	AE-26-1200	B-9362-L-2	Left Slingshot	26	24-8802	A-12336-1	Lock Area
13	AE-26-1200	B-9362-R-3	Right Slingshot	27	24-8704	A-17983	Flipper Lanes (2)
14	AE-26-1200	B-9362-L-2	Right Eject Hole	28	24-8802	A-12336-1	Ramp Rear (2)
15	AE-26-1200	B-9362-L-2	Left Eject Hole	33	20-9247		Magna Goalie
16	FL-11753-1	A-18138	Diverter Hold	34	A-14406	A-17796	Lock Gate
				35	20-9247	A-18222	Loop Magnet
*Not S	Shown						

^{*+12}VDC J1XX = Power Driver Board; J9XX - Fliptronic II Board; 24-6549 = #44 Bulb; 24-8704 = #89 Bulb; 24-8768 = #555 Bulb; 24-8802 = #906 Bulb

Solenoid/Flasher Locations (Continued)



Notes

Notes

Notes

ECTION THREE

Game Wiring and Schematics

CONNECTOR & COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION

Each plug or jack-except the Audio Board and Dot Matrix Display/Driver Board-receives a number that identifies the circuit board and position on that board that it connects to. J-designations refer to the male part of a connector. P-designations refer to the female part of a connector. For example, J101 designates jack 1 of board 1 (a Power Driver Board jack); P206 designates plug 6 of board 2 (a CPU Board plug). Identifying the specific pin number of a connector involves a hyphen, which separates the pin number from the plug or jack designation. For example, J101-3 refers to pin 3 of jack 1 on board 1.

Other game components may also have similar numbers to clarify their locations or related circuits. For example, F501 refers to a fuse located on the Sound Board.

Prefix numbers for the WPC circuit boards are listed below.

1-Power Driver Board 2-CPU Board 6-Dot Matrix Controller

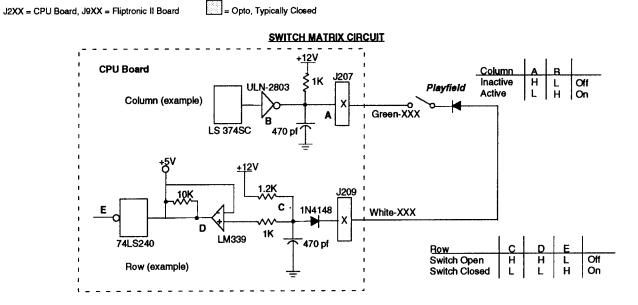
9-Fliptronic II Controller Board

The Audio Board and Dot Matrix Display/Driver Board do not have an identification number.

Schematics for standard WPC backbox boards are found in the WPC Schematics Manual. Playfield, cabinet, and all other backbox board schematics are found in this section.

3-1

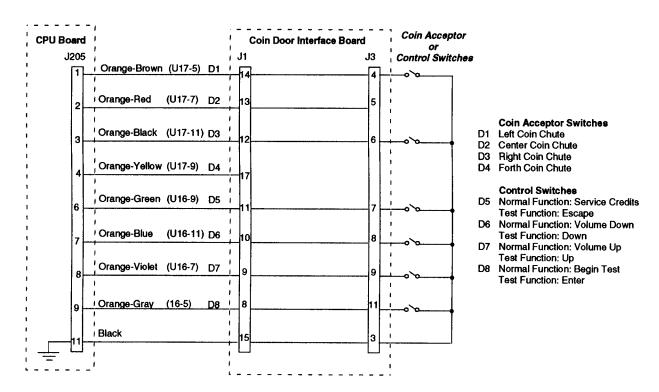
SWITCH	IVIAII	7IA				,	White ——		- Green	
Dedicated Grounded Switches	Column	1 Green- Brown J207-1 U20-18	2 Green- Red J207-2 U20-17	3 Green- Orange J207-3 U20-16	4 Green- Yellow J207-4 U20-15	5 Green- Black J207-5 U20-14	6 Green- Blue J207-6 U20-13	7 Green- Violet J207-7 U20-12	8 Green- Gray J207-9 U20-11	Flipper Grounded Switches
Orange-Brown (1) J205-1 Left Coin Chute D1	1 White- Brown J209-1 U18-11	Not Used	Slam Tilt 21	Traugh 1 (Right) 31	Goal Trough	Skill Shot Front 51	Rollover 1 (High) 61	Left Ramp Diverted 71	Left Jet Bumper 81	Black-Green J906-1 Right Flipper End of Stroke F1
Orange-Red (2) J205-2 Center Coin Chute D2	2 White- Red J209-2 U18-9	Magna Goalie Button 12	Coin Door Closed 22	Trough 2	Goal Popper Opto 42	Skill Shot Center 52	Rollover 2 62	Left Ramp Entrance 72	Upper Jet Bumper 82	Blue-Violet J905-1 Right Flipper Opto F2
Orange-Black (3) J205-3 Right Coin Chute D3	3 White- Orange J209-3 U18-5	Start Button	Buy Extra Ball 23	Trough 3	Goalie is Left 43	Skill Shot Rear 53	Rollover 3	Not Used 73	Lower Jet Bumper 83	Black-Blue J906-3 Left Flipper End of Stroke F3
Orange-Yellow (4) J205-4 4th Coin Chute D4	4 White- Yellow J209-4 U18-7	Plumb Bob Tilt 14	Always Closed 24	Trough 4	Goalie Is Aight	Right Eject Hole 54	Rollover 4 (Low)	Left Ramp Exit 74	Left Slingshot	Blue-Gray J905-2 Left Filipper Opto F4
Orange-Green (5) J205-6 Normal Test Function Function Service Credits Escape D5	5 White- Green J209-5 U19-11	Left Flipper Lane 15	Free Kick Target 25	Trough 5 (Left) 35	TV Ball Popper 45	Upper Eject Hole 55	Tackle Switch 65	Right Ramp Entrance 75	Right Slingshot	Not Used
Orange-Blue (6) J205-7 Normal Test Function Volume Down Down D6	6 White- Blue J209-7 U19-9	Striker 3 (High) 16	Kickback Upper 26	Trough Stack	Not Used 46	Left Eject Hole 56	Striker 1 (Left) 66	Lock Mech. Low 76	Kickback	Not Used
Orange-Violet (7) J205-8 Normal Test Function Function Volume Up Up D7	7 White- Violet J209-8 U19-5	Right Return Lane	Spinner 27	Light Magna Goalie 37	Travel Lane Rollover 47	Far Right Lane High	Striker 2 (Center) 67	Lock Mech. High	Upper Left Lane	Not Used
J205-9 Normal Test Function Function Begin Test Enter D8	8 White- Gray J209-9 U19-7	Right Outlane	Light Kickback 28	Ball Shooter	Goalie Target	Far Right Lane Low	Not Used	Right Ramp Exit 78	Upper Right Lane	Not Used



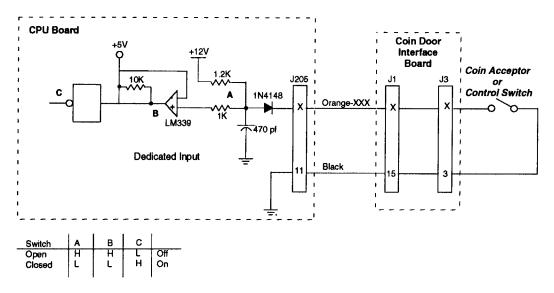
The microprocessor is constantly strobing the column side of the switch. When point "A" on the column circuit toggles low the column side is active.

When a switch closes, the row side of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V causing its output to go low. Corresponding row and column switches must be low at the same time, for the switch to be considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row is inactive.

DEDICATED SWITCHES



DEDICATED SWITCH CIRCUIT



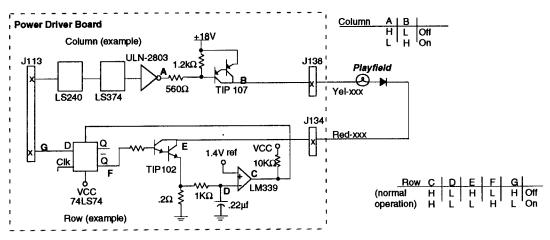
The dedicated switches operate similar to switches in the matrix except that instead of a column circuit there is a direct tie to ground. Therefore, the column side is constantly active (low).

When a switch closes the row side (dedicated input) of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V causing its output to go low. Since the row circuit (dedicated input) is tied directly to ground through the switch, the switch is considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row is inactive.

LAMP MATRIX \mathfrak{Q} Yellow (B+) Red 8 3 Yellow-4 Yellow 1 Yellow-2 Yellow Column Yellow-Yellow Yellow Yellow-Gray J137-9 Brown J138-1 Blue Violet Red Orange J138-3 Black Green J138-5 J138-6 J138-7 J138-9 J138-2 J138-4 Row Q94 Q93 Q92 Q91 **Q98 Q97** Q96 Q95 Red-Left Ramp Light Rollover Kickback Goal Chicago 1 Goal Free Brown Jackpot .1135-1 "P Kick Lower Jackpot Bulld (High) 81 Lock 61 (2) 71 Q90 31 51 Red-Rollover **Kickback** Extra Spinner Final T۷ Black **Dallas** 2 Goals Ball Build Draw Award Center "L J" J135-2 Lock 62 Q89 82 72 52 12 22 32 42 Red-Boston "C" Kickback Goal (2) Magna-Rollover Orange 3 Goals Ultra Travel Goal 3 J135-4 Goalle Upper Save 73 Q88 33 43 83 13 23 Red-Rollover New York 4 Goals Ultra Right Ramp Upper Los Left Yellow **Build Lock** "D" Light TV Ramps Build **Angeles** Flipper J135-5 Lane 74 (Low) 84 Lock 44 **Q87** 24 34 54 Red-Light Skill Orlando Speed Spirit Right Light Left Green (Ball) Kickback Shot "L" (Ball) Ramp Magna Ramp J135-6 Lock 45 Goalie 55 Rear 85 Lock Q86 25 35 15 Red-Blue Strength (Ball) Skill Skill Ultra Right Upper Left Washington J134-7 Flipper Ramp Shot Left (Ball) Spinner D.C. J135-7 Center 86 Buy Ticket "R" Lane Lane (2) Q85 46 16 26 Red-Violet Right Ultra Shoot Upper Right Buv-in San Stamina J134-8 Right Ramp Button Francisco (Ball) Ticket Jets Again J135-8 Buy Ticket "O" Half (2) Lane Q84 47 87 37 57 27 **Red-Gray** Detroit Left Tackle Striker Right Skill Ultra Start J134-9 Ticket Billboard Special Shot Ramps Button J135-9 Front (2) Half Q83 78 88 38 48 58 68 18

J1XX = Power Driver Board

LAMP MATRIX CIRCUIT



The processor sends a signal to the column circuit, causing the output of the ULN-2803 to toggle. When point "A" drops low, the TIP107 transistor conducts and point "B" changes to a high state. At the same time the processor drives the input of the 74LS74 low, causing a high at output "F". A high state at the base of TIP102 causes the transistor to conduct, bringing the row circuit to ground and turning the lamp On.

The processor changes the input of the 74LS74 to a high state to turn the lamp Off.

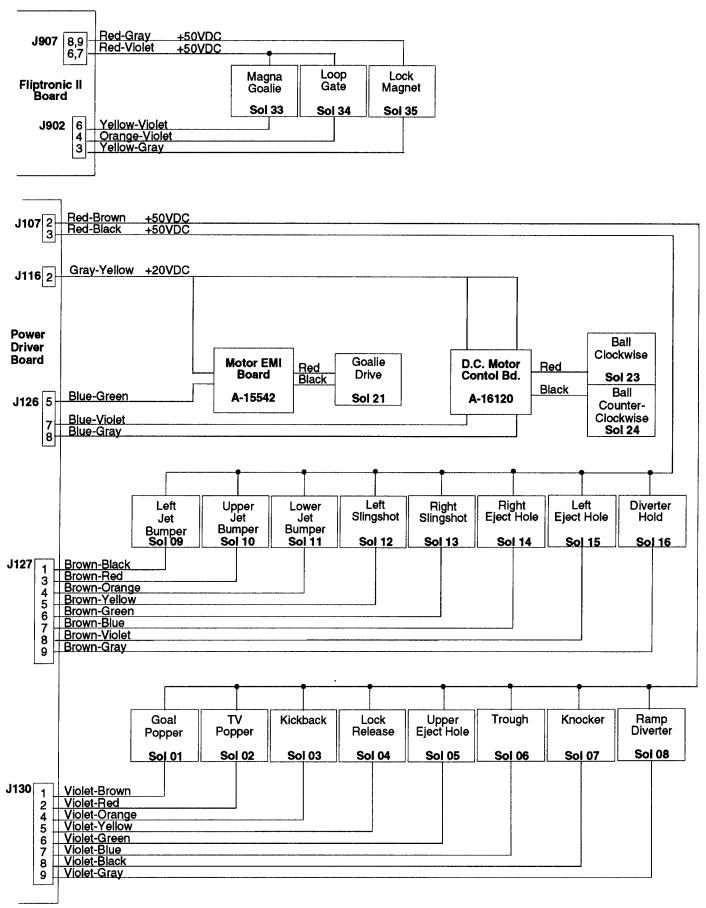
In overcurrent conditions the lamp is shut Off through the comparator. If the voltage at the negative input of the LM339 rises above 1.4V the output changes to a low, which is fed back to the 74LS74 and shuts the row circuit Off.

SOLENOID / FLASHER TABLE

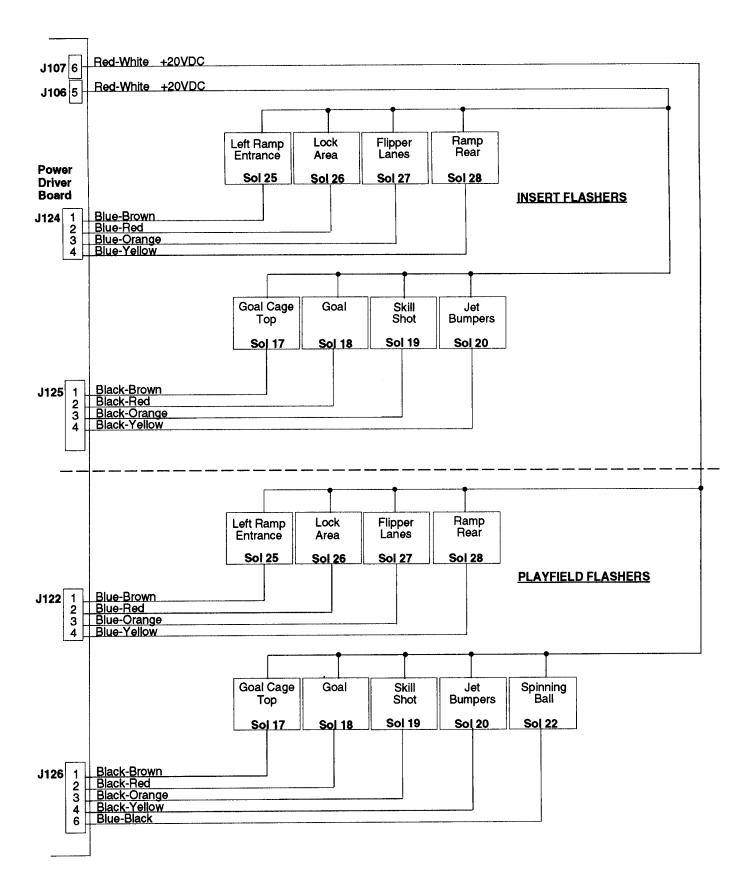
Sol.	Function	Solenoid Type	Vo	tage Conne	ctions	Drive xister		Prive Connec	tions	Drive Wire	Solenoid Part Number Flashiamp Type	
		1,700	Playfield	Backbox	Cabinet		Playfield	Backbox	Cabinet	Color	Playfield	Backbox
01	Goal Popper	High Power	J107-2			Q82	J130-1			Vio-Bm	AE-23-800	
02	TV Popper	High Power	J107-2		†****************************	Q80	J130-2	,		Vio-Red	AE-26-1500	
	Kickback	High Power	J107-2			Q78	J130-4			Vio-Org	AE-23-800	
04	Lock Release	High Power	J107-2	1		Q76	J130-5	-		Vio-Yel	AE-26-1500	
05	Upper Eject Hole	High Power	J107-2			Q64	J130-6			Vlo-Grn	AE-26-1200	
06	Trough	High Power	J107-2	1	1	Q66	J130-7			Vio-Blu	AE-26-1500	
	Knocker	High Power		J107-2	1	Q68		J130-8		Vio-Blk	1	AE-23-800
08	Ramp Diverter	High Power	J107-2			Q70	J130-9			Vio-Gry	FL-11753-1	
09	Left Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3			Q58	J127-1			Brn-Blk	AE-26-1200	
10	Upper Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3			Q56	J127-3			Brn-Red	AE-26-1200	
11	Lower Jet Bumper	Low Power	J107-3			Q54	J127-4			Brn-Ora	AE-26-1200	
12	Left Slingshot	Low Power	J107-3	1	†	Q52	J127-5			Brn-Yel	AE-26-1200	
	Right Slingshot	Low Power	J107-3	1		Q50	J127-6			Brn-Grn	AE-26-1200	
14	Right Eject Hole	Low Power	J107-3	1	1	Q48	J127-7	1		Brn-Blu	AE-26-1200	<u> </u>
15	Left Eject Hole	Low Power	J107-3	1		Q46	J127-8		*** *	Brn-Vio	AE-26-1200	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	Diverter Hold	Low Power	J107-2			Q44	J127-9			Brn-Gry	FL-11753-1	
17	Goal Cage Top	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5		Q42	J126-1	J125-1		Blk-Brn	#906	#906
18	Goal	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5		Q40	J126-2	J125-2		Blk-Red	#89, #906	#906
19	Skill Shot	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5	†	Q38	J126-3	J125-3		Blk-Org	#906	#906
20	Jet Bumpers	Flasher	J107-6	J106-5		Q36	J126-4	J125-5		Blk-Yel	#89	#906
21	Goalie Drive	Flasher	J116-2	1		Q28	J126-5			Blu-Grn	14-7997 *	1,000
	Spinning Ball	Flasher	J107-6			Q30	J126-6			Blu-Blk	#89 (2)	
23	Ball Clockwise	Flasher	J116-2	1		Q34	J126-7			Blu-Vio	14-7996 *	1
24	Ball Counter-Clockwise	Flasher	J116-2	<u>† </u>	†	Q32	J126-8			Blu-Grv	14-7996 *	<u> </u>
25	Left Ramo Entrance	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5		Q26	J122-1	J124-1		Blu-Bm	#89	#906
26	Lock Area	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	 	Q24	J122-2	J124-2		Blu-Red	#906	#906
27	Flipper Lanes	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	<u> </u>	Q22	J122-3	J124-3		Blu-Ora	#89 (2)	#906
28	Ramp Rear	Gen. Purpose	J107-6	J106-5	İ	Q20	J122-4	J124-5		Blu-Yel	#906 (2)	#906
33	Magna Goalie	High Power	J907-6.7		<u> </u>	Q2	J902-6			Yel-Vio	20-9247	"000
34	Loop Gate	Low Power	J907-6.7	1		Q7	J902-4			Org-Vio	A-14406	
	Lock Magnet	High Power	J907-8.9	†	 	Qi	J902-3			Yel-Gry	20-9247	
	General Illumination	G.I.	J121-1			Q18	J121-7			LATEA D		1
01	Playfield Left	G.I.	J121-1			Q10	J121-7 J121-8	 		Wht-Brn Wht-Ora	#44, #555	
02	Insert Background	G.I.	0121-2	J120-3	······································	Q14	0121-0	J120-9		Wht-Yel	#44, #555	4555
03	Insert Title		 	J120-3 J120-5		Q16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					#555
04	Playfield Top	G.I. G.I.	J121-6	J120-5		Q12	J121-11	J120-10		Wht-Gm Wht-Vio	#555	#555
05	Flipper Circuits	<u> </u>	Voltage C	onnections field	Drive Trar		Drive C	onnections	Drive Wire		Coil Part Number	Coll Color
		Lwr. Lt. Power		(Red-Blu)	Q3			02-9	Yel-Blu		1	
	Lower Left Flipper	Lwr. Lt. Hold		(Red-Blu)		Q9		02-7		Org-Blu	FL-11629	BLUE
		Lwr. Rt. Power		(Red-Gm)	Q4			02-13	Yel-Grn	Jig Diu	1	
	Lower Right Flipper	Lwr. Rt. Hold		(Red-Gm)		Q11		02-13		Org-Grn	FL-11629	BLUE
		Up Lt. Power		(Red-Grv)	Q1			02-3	Yel-Gry	Jig Gill		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Upper Left Flipper	Up Lt. Hold		(Red-Gry)		Q5		02-1		Org-Gry	Grv Not Used	
	-F	Up Rt. Power		(Red-Vio)	Q2			02-6	Yel-Vio	J. g J. j	1101 0000	
	Upper Right Flipper	Up Rt. Hold		(Red-Vio)		Q7		02-4	10. 110	Org-Vio	Not t	Jsed
	Shhou i iiidiiri i iibhoi	Sp ra. riold	U9U1-0	rieu~vio)		-a,	Jer	JZ~+		JIY VIO	I	

^{*+12}VDC J1XX = Power Driver Board; J9XX - Fliptronic II Board; 24-6549 = #44 Bulb; 24-8704 = #89 Bulb; 24-8768 = #555 Bulb; 24-8802 = #906 Bulb

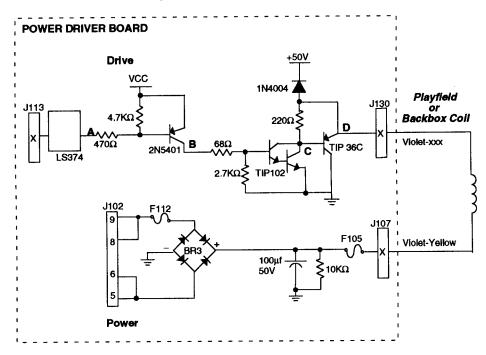
SOLENOID WIRING



FLASHER WIRING

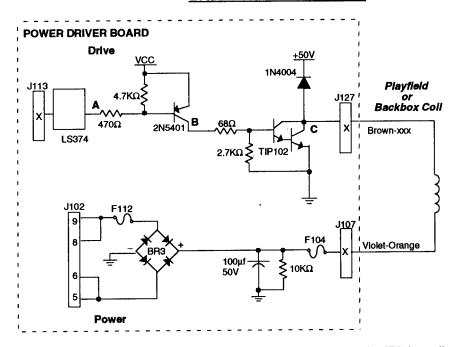


High Power Solenoid Circuit



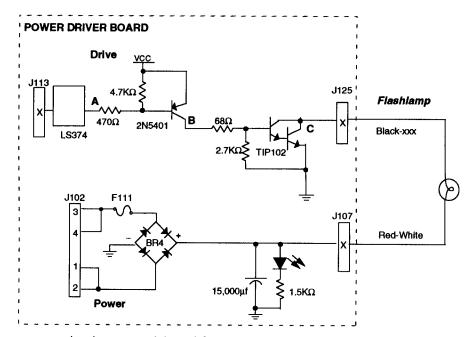
The microprocessor toggles the output of the 74LS374. When point "A" drops low, point "B" the collector of the 2N5401 transistor is high. A high at point "B" causes point "C" the collector of the TIP102 transistor, and point "D" the emitter of the TIP36 transistor to drop low. When point "D" is low the coil is grounded through the transistor and the coil turns On. The coil shuts Off when point "A" toggles high.

Low Power Solenoid Circuit



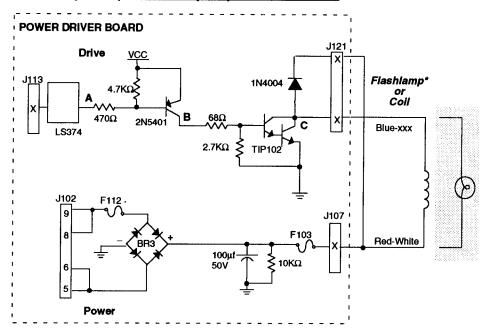
The microprocessor toggles the output of the 74LS374. When point "A" is low, point "B" the collector of the 2N5401 transistor is driven high. A high at point "B" turns On the TIP102 transistor and causes point "C" to drop low. When point "C" is low the coil is grounded through the transistor and the coil turns On. The coil shuts Off when point "A" toggles high.

Flashlamp Circuit



The microprocessor toggles the output of the 74LS374. When point "A" is low, point "B" the collector of the 2N5401 transistor is high. Once point "B" is high, point "C" the collector of the TIP102 transistor is low. When Point "C" is low the flashlamp is grounded through the transistor and the flashlamp turns On. When point "A" toggles high the circuit shuts Off.

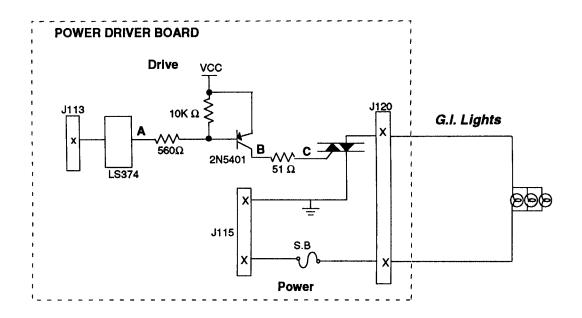
Special (General Purpose) Solenoid Circuit



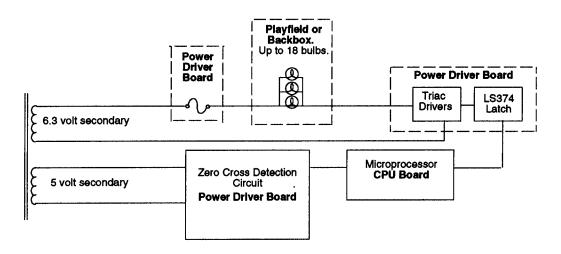
The microprocessor toggles the output of the 74LS374. When point "A" drops low, point "B" is high. A high at point "B" causes a low at point "C". When point "C" is low the coil/flashlamp is grounded through the transistor and the coil/flashlamp turns On. When point "A" toggles high the coil/flashlamp turns Off.

^{*} Tieback Diode is not used for flashlamp circuit.

General Illumination Circuit



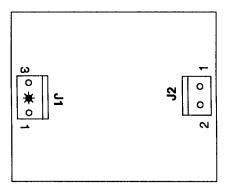
Block Diagram of General Illumination Circuit

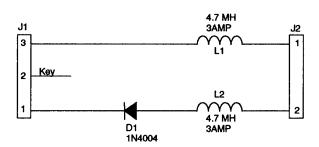


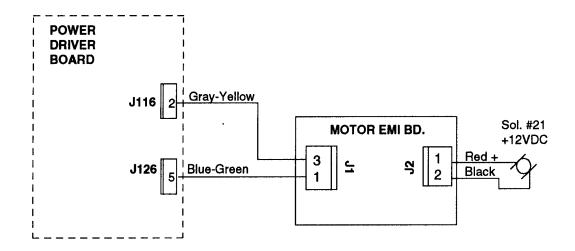
When point "A" toggles low, then points "B" and "C" are high. This turns On the triac and the desired General Illumination string lights.

Motor EMI Assembly A-15542

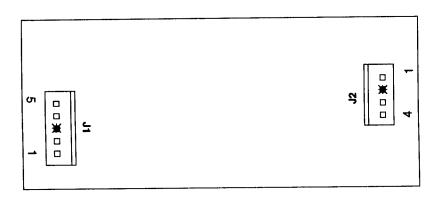
- J1 1 Blue-Green, from J126-5
- J1 2 Key
- J1 3 Gray-Yellow, +20VDC from J116-2
- J2 1 Red to Motor, Sol #21
- J2 2 Black, Ground to Motor, Sol #21



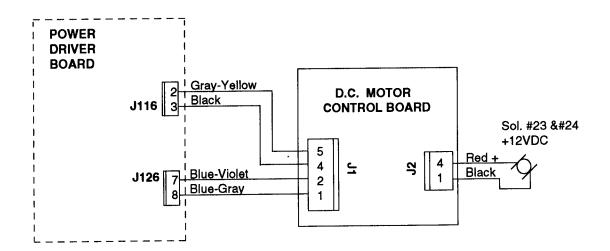




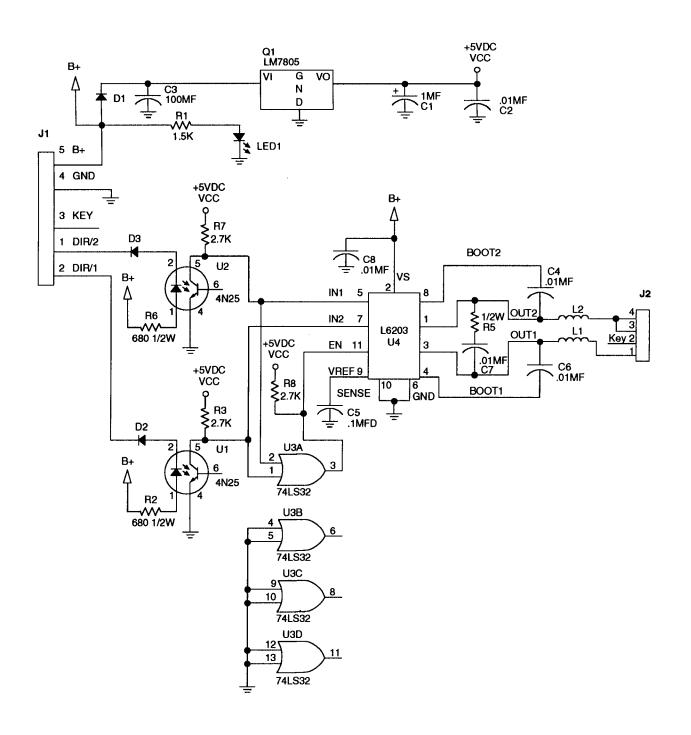
D.C. Motor Control Assembly (4 Way) A-16120



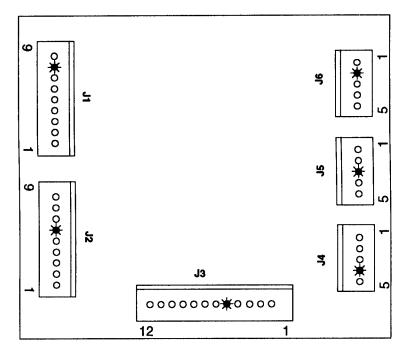
- J1-1 Blue-Gray, from J126-8
- J1-2 Blue-Violet, from J126-7
- J1-3 Key
- J1-4 Black, Ground from J116-3
- J1-5 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC from J116-2
- J2-1 Black, Ground to Solenoid #23 & #24
- J2-2 Key
- J2-3 Not Used
- J2-4 Red, +20VDC to Solenoid #23 & #24



D.C. Motor Control Schematic A-16120



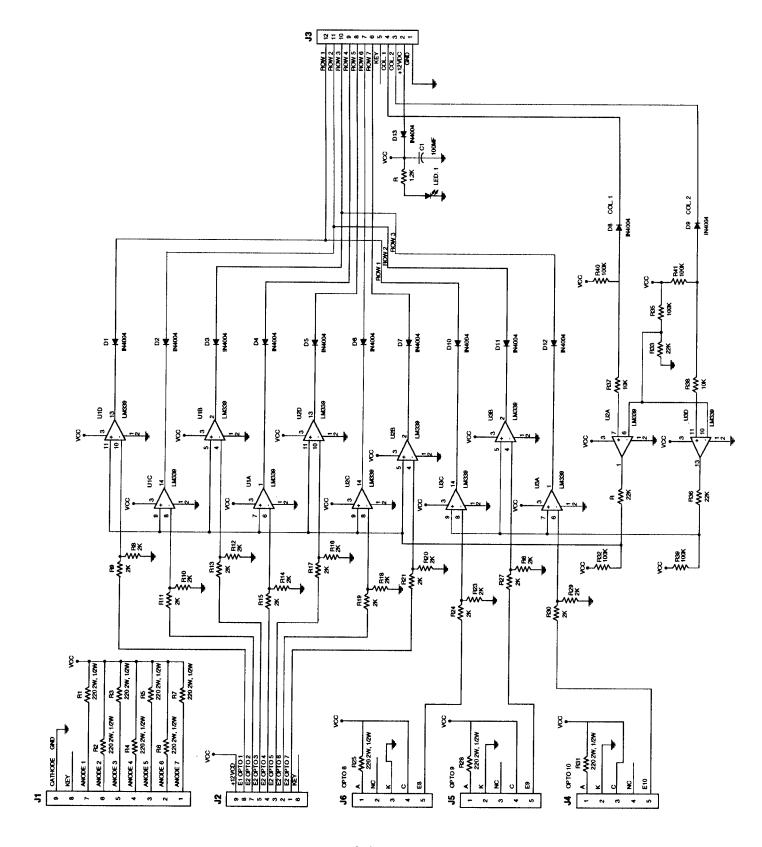
Opto Sw 10 PCB Assembly A-18159



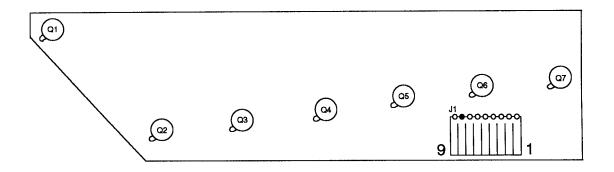
- J1-1 Not Used
- J1-2 Not Used
- J1-3 Gray-Green, to opto transmitter Sw #45
- J1-4 Gray-Black, to opto transmitter Sw #44
- J1-5 Gray-Orange, to opto transmitter Sw #43
- J1-6 Gray-Red, to opto transmitter Sw #42
- J1-7 Gray-Brown, to opto transmitter Sw #41
- J1-8 Kev
- J1-9 Black, Ground
- J2-1 Not Used
- J2-2 Not Used
- J2-3 Orange-Green, to opto receiver Sw #45
- J2-4 Orange-Yellow, to opto receiver Sw #44
- J2-5 Orange-Black, to opto receiver Sw #43
- J2-6 Key
- J2-7 Orange-Red, to opto receiver Sw #42
- J2-8 Orange-Brown, to opto receiver Sw #41
- J2-9 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC
- J3-1 Black, Ground from J116-3
- J3-2 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC from J116-2
- J3-3 Green-Black, from J207-5, to playfield switches
- J3-4 Green-Yellow, from J207-4, to playfield switches
- J3-5 Key
- J3-6 Not Used
- J3-7 Not Used
- J3-8 White-Green, from J209-5, to playfield switches
- J3-9 White-Yellow, from J209-4, to playfield switches
- J3-10 White-Orange, from J209-3, to playfield switches
- J3-11 White-Red, from J209-2, to playfield switches
- J3-12 White-Brown, from J209-1, to playfield switches

- J4-1 Gray-Orange, to opto transmitter Sw #53
- J4-2 Not Used
- J4-3 Not Used
- J4-4 Key
- J4-5 Orange-Black, to opto receiver Sw #53
- J5-1 Gray-Red, to opto transmitter Sw #522
- J5-2 Not Used
- J5-3 Key
- J5-4 Not Used
- J5-5 Orange-Red, to opto receiver Sw #52
- J6-1 Gray-Brown, to opto transmitter Sw #51
- J6-2 Key
- J6-3 Black, Ground
- J6-4 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC
- J6-5 Orange-Brown, to opto receiver Sw #51

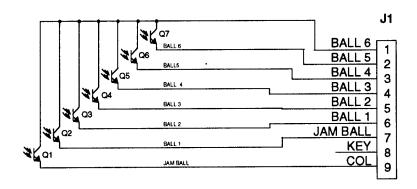
Opto Sw10 PCB Schematic A-18159



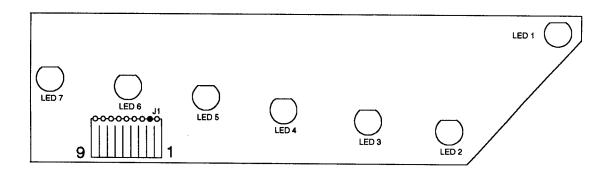
7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly A-18618



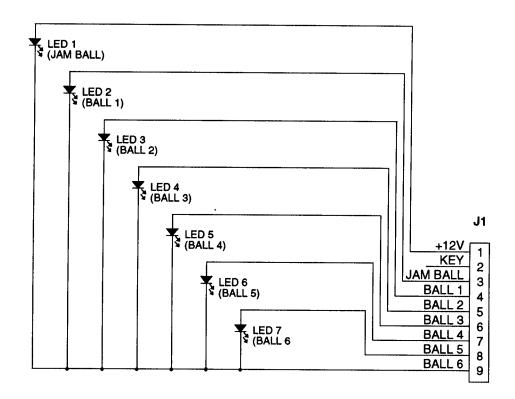
J1-1 Gray-Violet, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-1 J1-2 Gray-Blue, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-2 J1-3 Gray-Green, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-3 J1-4 Gray-Black, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-5 J1-5 Gray-Orange, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-6 J1-6 Gray-Red, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-7 J1-7 Gray-Brown, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-8 J1-8 Key J1-9 Black, from Opto SW-7 Board J1-10



7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly A-18617



- J1-1 Gray-Yellow, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-10
- J1-2 Key
- J1-3 Orange-Brown, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-7
- J1-4 Orange-Red, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-6
- J1-5 Orange-Black, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-5
- J1-6 Orange-Yellow, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-4
- J1-7 Orange-Green, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-3
- J1-8 Orange-Blue, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-2
- J1-9 Orange-Violet, from Opto SW-7 Board J2-1



LED PCB Assembly (transmitter) A-16908

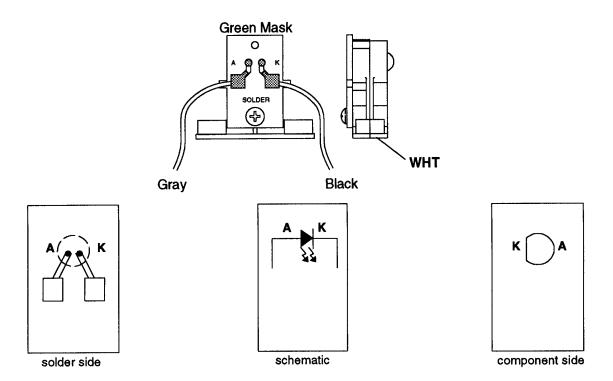
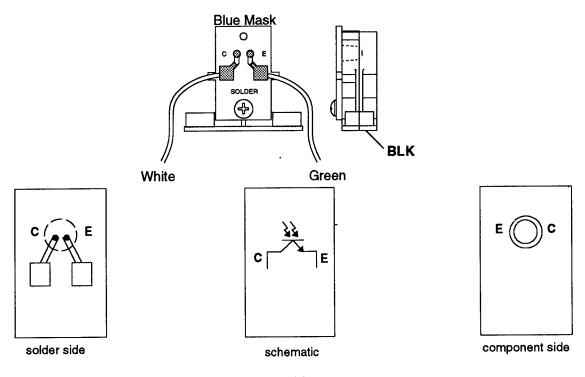
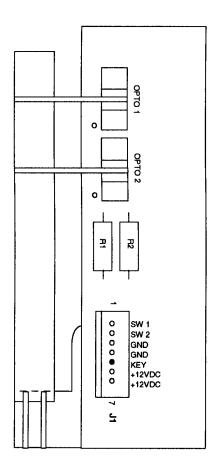
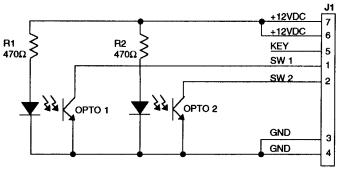


Photo Transistor PCB Assembly (receiver) A-16909



Flipper Opto PCB Assembly A-17316





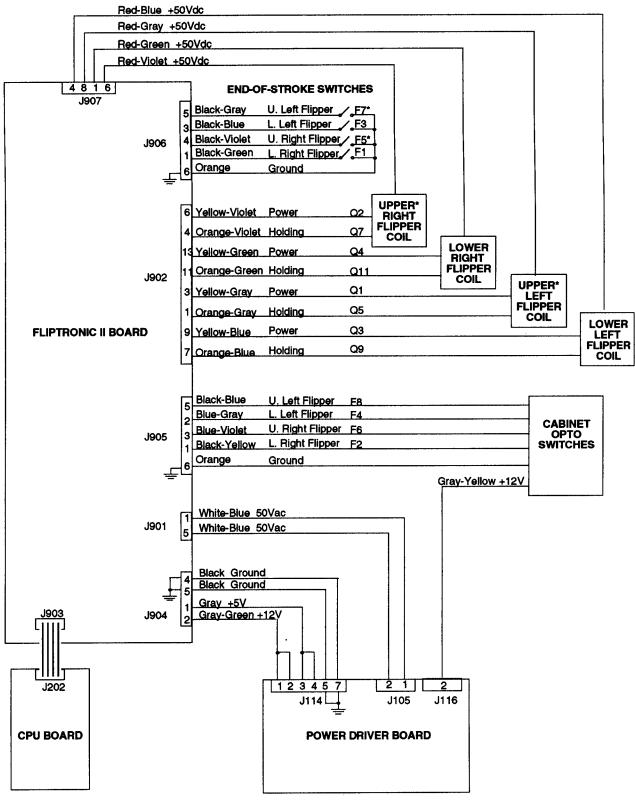
Left Side Flipper Cabinet Opto Switch Board

- J1-1 Black-Blue from Fliptronic II Board J905-5
- J1-2 Blue-Gray from Fliptronic II Board J905-2
- J1-3 N/C
- J1-4 Orange from Fliptronic II Board J905-6
- J1-5 N/C
- J1-7 Gray-Yellow from Fliptronic II Board J118-2

Right Side Flipper Cabinet Opto Switch Board

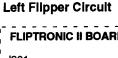
- J1-1 Black-Yellow from Fliptronic II Board J905-3
- J1-2 Blue-Violet from Fliptronic II Board J905-1
- J1-3 Orange from Fliptronic II Board J905-6
- J1-4 Orange from Left Flipper Opto Board J1-4
- J1-5 N/C
- J1-6 Gray-Yellow to Right Flipper Opto Board J1-6 J1-6 Gray-Yellow from Left Flipper Opto Board J1-6
 - J1-7 N/C

Flipper Circuit Diagram

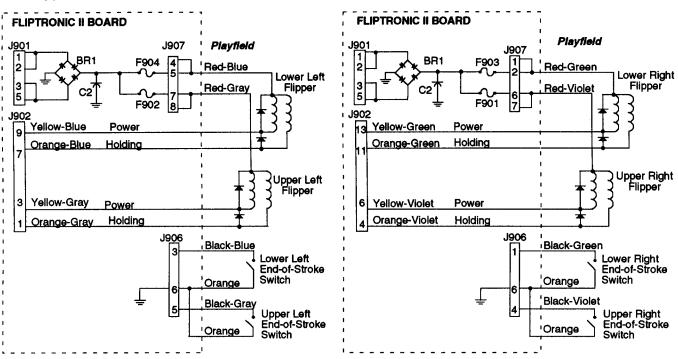


*Note: Used as circuits other than flipper circuits in this game.

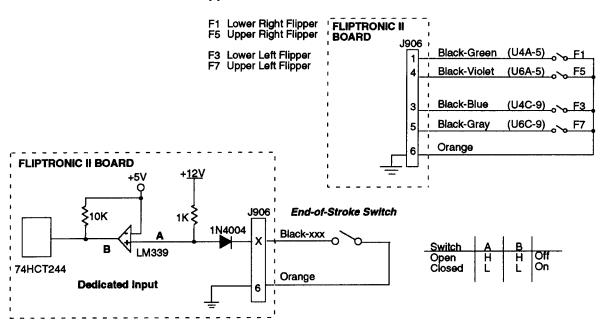
Flipper Coil Circuits



Right Flipper Circuit

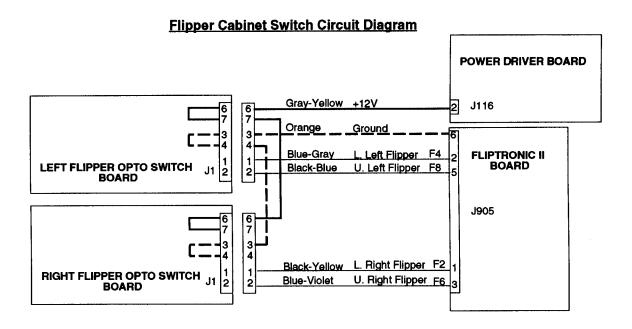


Flipper End-of-Stroke Switches

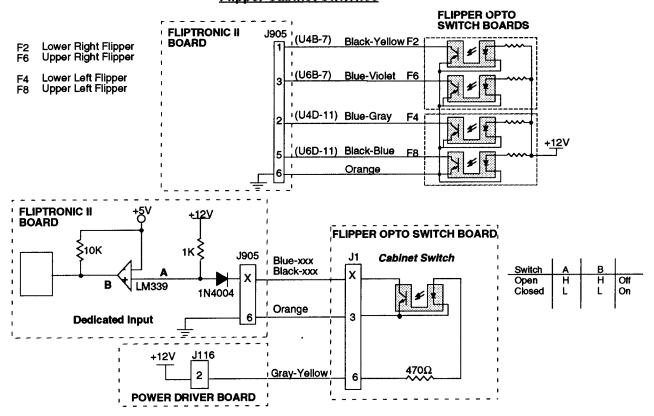


The flipper switch circuits operate similar to the dedicated switch circuit. The circuits are active low and tied to ground through the switch.

When a switch closes the row side (dedicated input) of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V therefore its output is low. Since the row (dedicated input) circuit is tied directly to ground through the switch, the switch is considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row (dedicated input) is inactive.



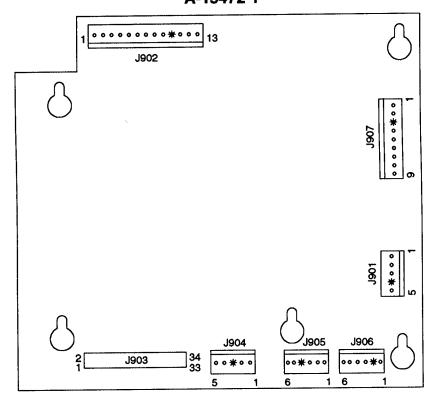
Flipper Cabinet Switches



The flipper switch circuits operate similar to the dedicated switch circuit. The circuits are active low and tied to ground through the switch.

When a switch closes the row side (dedicated input) of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V therefore its output is low. Since the row (dedicated input) circuit is tied directly to ground through the switch, the switch is considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row (dedicated input) is inactive.

Fliptronic II Board A-15472-1



- J901-1 White-Blue, 50VAC from J104-1
- J901-2 White-Blue, loop from J901-1
- J901-3 White-Blue, 50VAC from J104-2
- J901-4 Key
- J901-5 White-Blue, loop from J901-3
- J902-1 Not Used
- J902-2 Not Used
- J902-3 Yellow-Gray, power to upper left flipper
- J902-4 Orange-Violet, holding to upper right flipper
- J902-5 Not Used
- J902-6 Yellow-Violet, power to upper right flipper
- J902-7 Orange-Blue, holding to lower left flipper
- J902-8 Not Used
- J902-9 Yellow-Blue, power to lower left flipper
- J902-10 Key
- J902-11 Orange-Green, holding to lower right flipper
- J902-12 Not Used
- J902-13 Yellow-Green, power to lower right flipper
- J903 Ribbon Cable, data to/from J202; J506; J601
- J904-1 Gray, +5V to/from J114-4; J210-4
- J904-2 Gray-Green, +12V to/from J114-2; J210-6
- J904-3 Key
- J904-4 Black, Ground to/from J114-7; J210-1
- J904-5 Black, Ground to/from J114-5; J210-3

- J905-1 Black-Violet, to right flipper opto
- J905-2 Blue-Gray, to left flipper opto
- J905-3 Blue-Yellow, to right flipper opto
- J905-4 Key
- J905-5 Black-Blue, to left flipper opto
- J905-6 Orange, Switch Ground
- J906-1 Black-Green, to lower right end-of-stroke switch
- J906-2 Key
- J906-3 Black-Blue, to lower left end-of-stroke switch
- J906-4 Not Used
- J906-5 Not Used
- J906-6 Orange, Switch Ground
- J907-1 Red-Green, +50V to lower right flipper
- J907-2 Red-Green, loop from J907-1
- J907-3 Key
- J907-4 Red-Blue, +50V to lower left flipper
- J907-5 Red-Blue, loop from J907-4
- J907-6 Red-Violet, +50V to upper right flipper
- J907-7 Red-Violet, loop from J907-6
- J907-8 Red-Gray, +50V to upper left flipper
- J907-9 Red-Gray, loop from J907-8
 - P.C. Board Legend
 - J1xx Power Driver Board
 - J2xx CPU Board
 - J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board
- J9xx Fliptronic II Board

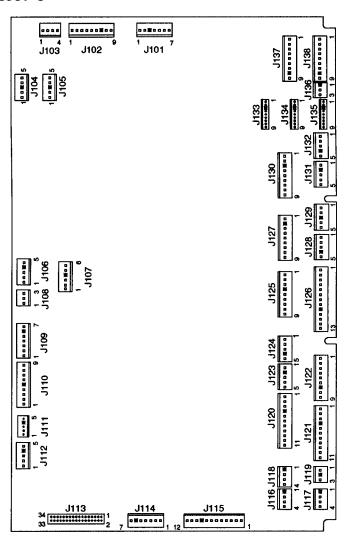
Power Driver Board A-12697-3

```
J101-1 Red, 9VAC from transformer secondary
J101-2 Red, 9VAC from transformer secondary
J101-3 Kev
J101-4 Blue-White, 13VAC from transformer secondary
J101-5 Blue-White, loop from J101-4
J101-6 Blue-White, 13VAC from transformer secondary
J101-7 Blue-White, loop from J101-6
J102-1 White-Red, loop from J102-2
J102-2 White-Red, 16VAC from transformer secondary
J102-3 White-Red, loop from J102-4
J102-4 White-Red, 16VAC from transformer secondary
J102-5 Black-Yellow, loop from J102-6
J102-6 Black-Yellow, 16VAC from transformer secondary
J102-7 Key
J102-8 Black-Yellow, loop from J102-9
J102-9 Black-Yellow, 16VAC from transformer secondary
J103 Not Used
J104-1 White-Blue, 50VAC to J901-1,2
J104-2 White-Blue, 50VAC to J901-3,5
J104-3 Key
J104-4 Not Used
J104-5 Not Used
J105 Not Used
J106-1 Not Used
J106-2 Not Used
J106-3 Not Used
J106-4 Key
J106-5 Red-White, +20V to insert flashlamps
J107-1 Not Used
J107-2 Red-Brown, 50V to playfield coils
J107-3 Red-Black, 50V to playfield coils
J107-4 Key
J107-5 Not Used
J107-6 Red-White, +20V to playfield flashlamps
J108 Not Used
J109 Not Used
J110 Not Used
J111 Not Used
J112-1 White-Green, 9.8VAC from transformer secondary
J112-2 White-Green, loop from J112-1
```

J112-3 White-Green, 9.8VAC from transformer secondary

J112-5 White-Green, loop from J112-3

J112-4 Kev



J113 Ribbon Cable, Data to/from J211

J114-1 Gray-Green, +12VDC to J210-7 J114-2 Gray-Green, +12VDC to J904-2; J210-6 J114-3 Gray, +5VDC to J3-3 Sound Bd; J210-5 J114-4 Gray, +5VDC to J3-1 Sound Bd; J904-1; J210-4 J114-5 Black, Ground to J3-5 Sound Bd; J904-5; J210-3 J114-6 Key J114-7 Black, Ground to J3-4 Sound Bd; J904-4; J210-1

P.C. Board Legend

J1xx Power Driver Board
J2xx CPU Board
J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board
J9xx Filptronic II Board

Power Driver Board Continued...

J115-1 Yellow-White, 6.8VAC from transformer secondary	J122-1 Blue-Brown, Sol 25 to playfield flashlamps
J115-2 White-Brown, 6.8VAC from transformer secondary	J122-2 Blue-Red, Sol 26 to playfield flashlamps
J115-3 White-Brown, loop from J115-2	J122-3 Blue-Orange, Sol 27 to playfield flashlamps
J115-4 White-Orange, 6.8VAC from transformer secondary	J122-4 Blue-Yellow, Sol 28 to playfield flashlamps
J115-5 White-Yellow, loop from J115-6	J122-5 Not Used
J115-6 White-Yellow, 6.8VAC from transformer secondary	J122-6 Not Used
J115-7 Orange, 6.8VAC from transformer secondary	
	J122-7 Key
J115-8 Orange, 6.8VAC loop from J115-7	J122-8 Not Used
J115-9 Key	J122-9 Not Used
J115-10 Green, 6.8VAC from transformer secondary	
J115-11 Brown, 6.8VAC from transformer secondary	J123 Not Used
J115-12 Brown, 6.8VAC loop from J115-11	
	J124-1 Blue-Brown, Sol 25 to insert flashlamps
J116-1 Key	J124-2 Blue-Red, Sol 26 to insert flashlamps
J116-2 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC to to playfield	J124-3 Blue-Orange, Sol 27 to insert flashlamps
J116-3 Black, Ground	J124-4 Key
J116-4 Not Used	J124-5 Blue-Yellow, Sol 28 to insert flashlamps
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
J117-1 Key	J125-1 Black-Brown, Sol 17 to insert flashlamps
J117-2 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC to J606-6,7	J125-2 Black-Red, Sol 18 to insert flashlamps
J117-3 Black, Ground to J606-1,3	J125-3 Black-Orange, Sol 19 to insert flashlamps
J117-4 Gray, +5VDC to J606-4,5	J125-4 Key
0117 4 Girdy, 10100 to 0000 4,0	J125-5 Black-Yellow, Sol 20 to insert flashlamps
J118-1 Key	J125-6 Not Used
•	
J118-2 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC cabinet	J125-7 Not Used
J118-3 Black, Ground	J125-8 Not Used
J118-4 Not Used	J125-9 Not Used
1440 4 Milita Minist COMACO I to pain door interfere 10.0	1400 4 BL B
J119-1 White-Violet, 6.8VAC G.I. to coin door interface J2-3	J126-1 Black-Brown, Sol 17 to playfield motor
J119-2 Key	J126-2 Black-Red, Sol 18 to playfield flashlamps
J119-3 Violet, Return G.I. to coin door interface J2-5	J126-3 Black-Orange, Sol 19 to playfield flashlamps
	J126-4 Black-Yellow, Sol 20 to playfield flashlamps
J120-1 Not Used	J126-5 Blue-Green, Sol 21 to playfield motor
J120-2 Not Used	J126-6 Blue-Black, Sol 22 to playfield flashlamps
J120-3 Yellow, Return G.I. to playfield	J126-7 Blue-Violet, Sol 23 to playfield motor
J120-4 Key	J126-8 Blue-Gray, Sol 24 to playfield motor
J120-5 Green, Return G.I. to playfield	J126-9 Key
J120-6 Not Used	J126-10 Not Used
J120-7 Not Used	J126-11 Not Used
J120-8 Not Used	J126-12 Not Used
J120-9 White-Yellow, 6.8VAC to playfield	J126-13 Not Used
J120-10 White-Green, 6.8VAC to playfield	V-25 15 1101 5552
J120-11 Not Used	J127-1 Brown-Black, Sol 9 to playfield coil
	J127-2 Key
J121-1 Brown, Return G.I. to insert	J127-3 Brown-Red, Sol 10 to playfield coil
J121-2 Orange, Return G.I. to insert	J127-4 Brown-Orange, Sol 11 to playfield coil
J121-3 Not Used	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
***************************************	J127-5 Brown-Yellow, Sol 12 to playfield coil
J121-4 Key	J127-6 Brown-Green, Sol 13 to playfield coil
J121-5 Not Used	J127-7 Brown-Blue, Sol 14 to playfield coil
J121-6 Violet, Return G.I. to insert	J127-8 Brown-Violet, Sol 15 to playfield coil
J121-7 White-Brown, 6.8VAC to insert	J127-9 Brown-Gray, Sol 16 to playfield coil
J121-8 White-Orange, 6.8VAC to insert	
J121-9 Not Used	
J121-10 Not Used	P.C. Board Legend
J121-11 White-Violet, 6.8VAC to insert	J1xx Power Driver Board
·	J2xx CPU Board
	J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board
	J9xx Fliptronic II Board

Power Driver Board Continued...

J128 Not Used

J129 Not Used

J130-1 Violet-Brown, Sol 1 to playfield coil J130-2 Violet-Red, Sol 2 to playfield coil

J130-3 Key

J130-4 Violet-Orange, Sol 3 to playfield coil

J130-5 Violet-Yellow, Sol 4 to playfield coil

J130-6 Violet-Green, Sol 5 to playfield coil

J130-7 Violet-Blue, Sol 6 to playfield coil

J130-8 Violet-Black, Sol 7 to playfield coil

J130-9 Violet-Gray, Sol 8 to playfield coil

J131 Not Used

J132 Not Used

J133 Not Used

J134-1 Not Used

J134-2 Not Used

J134-3 Key

J134-4 Not Used

J134-5 Not Used

J134-6 Not Used

J134-7 Red-Blue, Row 6 to cabinet lamp

J134-8 Red-Violet, Row 7 to cabinet lamp

J134-9 Red-Gray, Row 8 to cabinet lamp

J135-1 Red-Brown, Row 1 to playfield lamps

J135-2 Red-Black, Row 2 to playfield lamps

J135-3 Key

J135-4 Red-Orange, Row 3 to playfield lamps

J135-5 Red-Yellow, Row 4 to playfield lamps

J135-6 Red-Green, Row 5 to playfield lamps

J135-7 Red-Blue, Row 6 to playfield lamps

J135-8 Red-Violet, Row 7 to playfield lamps

J135-9 Red-Gray, Row 8 to playfield lamps

J136-1 Key

J136-2 Not Used

J136-3 Yellow-Gray, Col 8 to insert lamps

P.C. Board Legend

J1xx Power Driver Board

J2xx CPU Board

J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board

J9xx Fliptronic II Board

J137 Not Used

J138-1 Yellow-Brown, Col 1 to playfield lamps

J138-2 Yellow-Red, Col 2 to playfield lamps

J138-3 Yellow-Orange, Col 3 to playfield lamps

J138-4 Yellow-Black, Col 4 to playfield lamps J138-5 Yellow-Green, Col 5 to playfield lamps

J138-6 Yellow-Blue, Col 6 to playfield lamps

J138-7 Yellow-Violet, Col 7 to playfield lamps

J138-8 Key

J138-9 Yellow-Gray, Col 8 to playfield lamps

Security CPU Board A-17651-50031

J201 Ribbon Cable, Data to J602

J202 Ribbon Cable, Data to J903; J506; J601

J203 Not Used

J204 Ribbon Cable, Data to J1, A-16100

J205-1 Orange-Brown, Dir Sw 1, Left Coin to J1-14

J205-2 Orange-Red, Dir Sw 2, Center Coin to J1-13

J205-3 Orange-Black, Dir Sw 3, Right Coin to J1-12

J205-4 Orange-Yellow, Dir Sw 4, 4th Coin J1-17

J205-5 Key

J205-6 Orange-Green, Dir Sw 5, Escape/Service to J1-11

J205-7 Orange-Blue, Dir Sw 6, Down/Volume Down to J1-10

J205-8 Orange-Violet, Dir Sw 7, Up/Volume Up to J1-9

J205-9 Orange-Gray, Dir Sw 8, Enter/Test to J1-8

J205-10 Black, Ground to J1-15

J205-11 Not Used

J205-12 Orange-White, Enable to J1-18

J206 Not Used

J207-1 Green-Brown, Sw Col 1 to Playfield Switches

J207-2 Green-Red, Sw Col 2 to Playfield Switches

J207-3 Green-Orange, Sw Col 3 to Playfield Switches

J207-4 Green-Yellow, Sw Col 4 to Playfield Switches

J207-5 Green-Black, Sw Col 5 to Playfield Switches

J207-6 Green-Blue, Sw Col 6 to Playfield Switches

J207-7 Green-Violet, Sw Col 7 to Playfield Switches

J207-8 Key

J207-9 Green-Gray, Sw Col 8 to Playfield Switches

J207-10 Not Used

J207-11 Not Used

J208 Not Used

J209-1 White-Brown, Sw Row 1 to Playfield Switches

J209-2 White-Red, Sw Row 2 to Playfield Switches

J209-3 White-Orange, Sw Row 3 to Playfield Switches

J209-4 White-Yellow, Sw Row 4 to Playfield Switches

J209-5 White-Green, Sw Row 5 to Playfield Switches J209-6 Kev

J209-7 White-Blue, Sw Row 6 to Playfield Switches

J209-8 White-Violet, Sw Row 7 to Playfield Switches

J209-9 White-Gray, Sw Row 8 to Playfield Switches

J210-1 Black, Ground from J904-4; J3-4 Sound Bd; J114-7 J210-2 Key

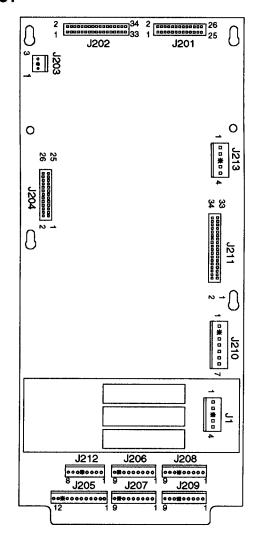
J210-3 Black, Ground from J904-4; J3-5 Sound Bd; J114-5

J210-4 Gray, +5VDC from J901-1; J3-1 Sound Bd; J114-4

J210-5 Gray, +5VDC from J3-3 Sound Bd; J114-3

J210-6 Gray-Green, +12VDC from J904-2; J114-2

J210-7 Gray-Green, +12VDC from J114-1



J211 Ribbon Cable, Data from J113

J212-1 Green-Brown, Sw Col 1 to J1-1

J212-2 Green-Red, Sw Col 2 to J1-7

J212-3 Not Used

J212-4 White-Brown, Sw Row 1 to J1-6

J212-5 Key

J212-6 White-Red, Sw Row 2 to J1-5

J212-7 White-Orange, Sw Row 3 to J1-4

J212-8 White-Yellow, Sw Row 4 to J1-3

J213-1 Black to Battery Holder P.C.B. J1-1

J213-2 Black to Battery Holder P.C.B. J1-2

J213-3 Key

J213-4 Gray to Battery Holder P.C.B. J1-4

J213-5 Gray to Battery Holder P.C.B. J1-5

P.C. Board Legend

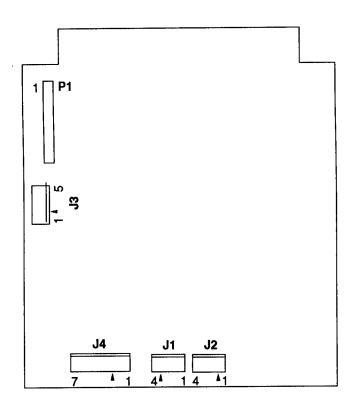
J1xx Power Driver Board

J2xx CPU Board

J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board

J9xx Fliptronic II Board

Audio Board A-16917-50031



- P1 34-pin Ribbon Cable, Data to/from J601; J903; J202
- J1-1 Black-Yellow, signal to cabinet speaker
- J1-2 Not Used
- J1-3 Key
- J1-4 Black, Ground
- J2-1 Black-Yellow, signal to display panel speakers
- J2-2 Key
- J2-3 Not Used
- J2-4 Black, Ground
- J3-1 Gray, +5V from J114-4; J904-1; J210-4
- J3-2 Key
- J3-3 Gray, +5V from J114-3; J210-5
- J3-4 Black, Ground from J114-7; J904-4; J210-1
- J3-5 Black, Ground from J114-5; J904-5; J210-3
- J4-1 Gray-Green, 18VAC from transformer secondary
- J4-2 Gray-Green, 18VAC loop from J4-1
- J4-3 Key
- J4-4 Gray, 18VAC from transformer secondary
- J4-5 Gray, 18VAC loop from J4-4
- J4-6 Gray-White, 18VAC from transformer secondary
- J4-7 Gray-White, 18VAC loop from J4-6

SPEAKER WIRING DIAGRAM

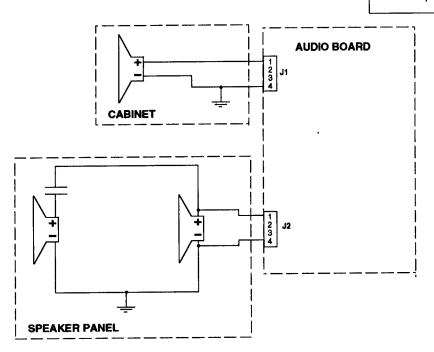
P.C. Board Legend

J1xx Power Driver Board

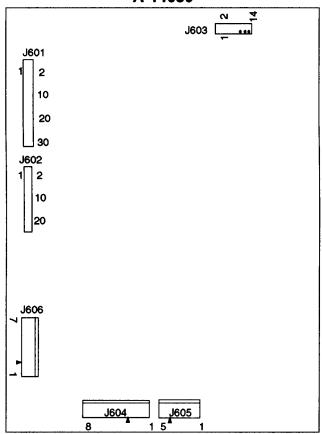
J2xx CPU Board

J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board

J9xx Fliptronic II Board



Dot Matrix Controller Board A-14039



J601 Ribbon Cable, Data to/from J202; J903; Dot Matrix P1

J602 Ribbon Cable, Data from J201

J603 Ribbon Cable ,Data to Dot Matrix Display Driver

J604-1 Orange, -125V to Dot Matrix Display Driver Pin 1 J604-2 Blue, -113V to Dot Matrix Display Driver Pin 2

J604-3 Key

J604-4 Black, Ground to Dot Matrix Display Driver Pin 4

J604-5 Black, Ground to Dot Matrix Display Driver Pin 5

J604-6 Gray , +5V to Dot Matrix Display Driver Pin 6

J604-7 Gray-Yellow, +12V to Dot Matrix Display Driver Pin 7

J604-8 Brown, +62 to Dot Matrix Display Driver Pin 8

J605-1 White, 80VAC from transformer secondary

J605-2 White, 80VAC from transformer secondary

J605-3 Violet, 100VAC from transformer secondary

J605-4 Key

J605-5 Violet, 100VAC from transformer secondary

J606-1 Black, Ground loop from J606-3

J606-2 Key

J606-3 Black, Ground from J117-3

J606-4 Gray, +5V loop from J606-5

J606-5 Gray, +5V from J117-4

J606-6 Gray-Yellow, +12V loop from J606-7

J606-7 Gray-Yellow, +12V from J117-2

P.C. Board Legend

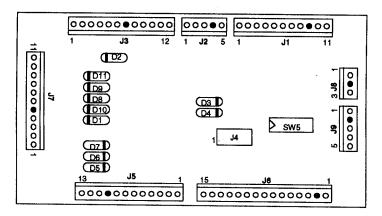
J1xx Power Driver Board

J2xx CPU Board

J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board

J9xx Fliptronic II Board

Coin Door Interface PCB Assembly A-17051-1



- J1-1 Orange-Gray, dedicated row 8 from CPU J205-9
- J1-2 Orange-Violet, dedicated row 7 from CPU J205-8
- J1-3 Orange-Blue, dedicated row 6 from CPU J205-7
- J1-4 Orange-Green, dedicated row 5 from CPU J205-6
- J1-5 Orange-Yellow, dedicated row 4 from CPU J205-4
- J1-6 Orange-Black, dedicated row 3 from CPU J205-3
- J1-7 Orange-Red, dedicated row 2 from CPU J205-2
- J1-8 Orange-Brown, dedicated row 1 from CPU J205-1
- J1-9 Kev
- J1-10 Black, ground from CPU J205-10
- J1-11 Orange-White, sw. enable from J205-12
- J2-1 Black, ground from Power Driver Brd J116-3
- J2-2 Gray-Yellow, +12VAC from Power Driver Brd J116-2
- J2-3 White-Violet, G.I. 6.8vac from Power Driver Brd J119-1
- J2-4 Kev
- J2-5 Violet, G.I. from Power Driver Brd J119-3
- J3-1 Green-Brown, sw. col. 1 from CPU J212-1
- J3-2 Green-Red, sw. col. 2 from CPU J212-2
- J3-3 White-Brown, sw. row 1 from CPU J212-4
- J3-4 White-Red, sw. row 2 from CPU J212-6
- J3-5 White-Orange, sw. row 3 from CPU J212-7
- J3-6 White-Yellow, sw. row 4 from CPU J212-8
- J3-7 Key
- J3-8 Yellow-Gray, lamp col. 8 from Power Driver Brd J136-3
- J3-9 Red-Blue, lamp row 6 from Power Driver Brd J134-7
- J3-10 Red-Violet, lamp row 7 from Power Driver Brd J134-8
- J3-11 Red-Gray, lamp row 8 from Power Driver Brd J134-9
- J3-12 Not Used

J4- Not Used

P.C. Board Legend

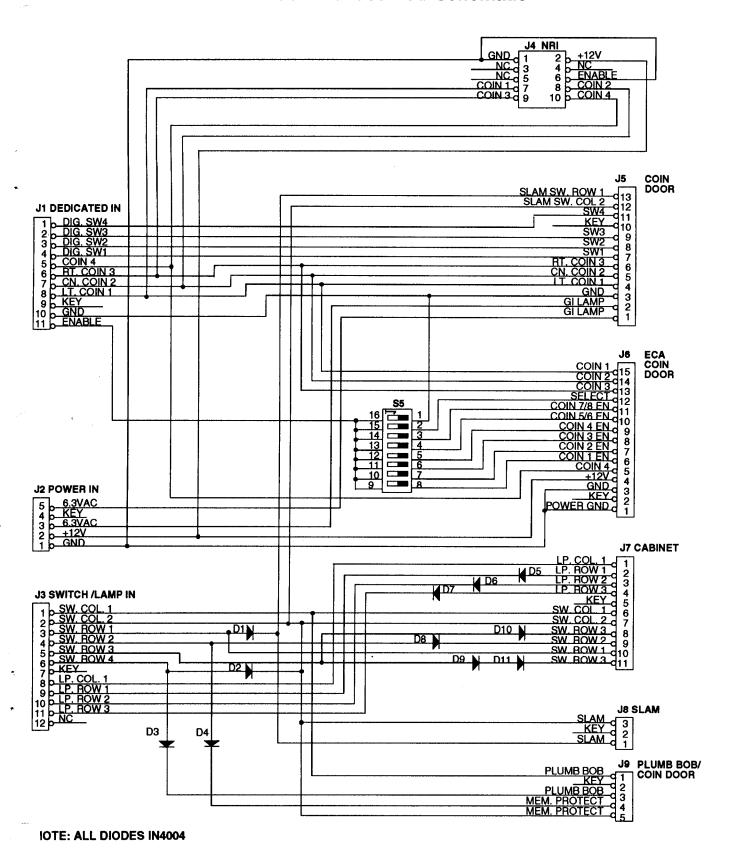
- J1xx Power Driver Board
- J2xx CPU Board
- J6xx Dot Matrix Controller Board
- J9xx Fliptronic II Board

- J5-1 Violet, G.I. return to coin door
- J5-2 White-Violet, G.I. 6.8vac to coin door
- J5-3 Black, ground to coin door
- J5-4 Orange-Brown, dedicated sw. row 1 to coin door
- J5-5 Orange-Red, dedicated sw. row 2 to coin door
- J5-6 Orange-Black, dedicated sw. row 3 to coin door
- J5-7 Orange-Green, dedicated sw. row 5 to coin door
- J5-8 Orange-Blue, dedicated sw. row 6 to coin door
- J5-9 Orange-Violet, dedicated sw. row 7 to coin door J5-10 Key
- J5-11 Orange-Gray, dedicated sw. row 8 to coin door
- J5-12 Green-Red, sw col. 2 to coin door Slam tilt
- J5-13 White-Brown, sw. row 1 to coin door Slam tilt

J6- Not Used

- J7-1 Yellow-Gray, lamp col. 8 to cabinet
- J7-2 Not Used
- J7-3 Red-Violet, lamp row 7 to cabinet
- J7-4 Red-Gray, lamp row 8 to cabinet
- J7-5 Key
- J7-6 Green-Brown, sw. col. 1 to cabinet
- J7-7 Green-Red, sw. col. 2 to cabinet
- J7-8 White-Orange, sw. row 3 to cabinet
- J7-9 White-Red, sw. row 2 to cabinet
- J7-10 Not Used
- J7-11 White-Orange, sw. row 3 to cabinet
- J8-1 White, sw. row to cabinet Slam tilt
- J8-2 Key
- J8-3 Green, sw. col to cabinet Slam tilt
- J9-1 White-Yellow, sw. row 4 to Plumb Bob tilt
- J9-2 Key
- J9-3 Green-Brown, sw. col. 1 to Plumb Bob tilt
- J9-4 White-Red, sw. row 2 to interlock switch
- J9-5 Green-Red, sw. col. 2 to interlock switch

Coin Door Interface PCB Schematic



Opto SW-7 P.C.B. A-15576

J1-1 Gray-Violet, to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-1 J1-2 Gray-Blue, to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-2 J1-3 Gray-Green, to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-3 J1-4 Kev J1-5 Gray-Black, to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-4 J2 J3 J1-6 Gray-Orange, to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-5 J1-7 Gray-Red, to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-6 J1-8 Gray-Brown, to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-7 0 J1-9 Not Used 000000#000 J1-10 Black, Ground to Trough 7 Photo Transistor Board J1-9 J1 0 J2-1 Orange-Violet, to Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-9 J2-2 Orange-Blue, to Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-8 J2-3 Orange-Green, to Trough 7 Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-7 J2-4 Orange-Yellow, to Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-6 J2-5 Orange-Black, to Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-5 J2-6 Orange-Red, to Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-4 J2-7 Orange-Brown, to Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-3 J2-8 Key J2-9 Not Used J2-10 Gray-Yellow, to Trough 7 LED Board Anode J1-1 J3-1 Gray-Yellow, +12VDC from J116-2 J3-2 Not Used J3-3 Black, Ground from J116-3 J3-4 Key **PLAYFIELD** J3-5 White-Blue, from J209-7 **Photo Transistor Brd** LED Brd J3-6 White-Brown, from J209-1 J3-7 White-Red, from J209-2 J3-8 White-Orange, from J209-3 Beam J3-9 White-Yellow, from J209-4 J3-10 White-Green, from J209-5 C Κ J3-11 White-Violet, from J209-8 J3-12 Green-Violet, from J207-7 Green-Violet Sw. Col. 7 J207 CPU BOARD White-Violet Sw. Row 7
White-Green Sw. Row 5
White-Yellow Sw. Row 4
White-Orange Sw. Row 2
White-Brown Sw. Row 2
White-Brown Sw. Row 1 Duplicate 7 times J209 White-Blue Sw. Row 6 J211 Gray-Yellow +12\ 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 Ground 12 J3 10 Black 9 8 7 7-OPTO SWITCH P.C.B. 6 A-15576 3 2 POWER DRIVER BOARD

LAMP	MATRIX

LAM	P MATR	MATRIX Yellow (B+) Red									
Colui	nn 1 Yellow- Brown J138-1 Q98	2 Yellow- Red J138-2 Q97	3 Yellow- Orange J138-3 Q96	4 Yellow- Black J138-4 Q95	5 Yellow- Green J138-5 Q94	6 Yellow- Blue J138-6 Q93	7 Yellow- Violet J138-7 Q92	8 Yellow-Gray J137-9 J138-9 Q91			
Red- Brow 1 J135 Q90		1 Goal 21	Free Kick 31	Kickback Lower 41	Goal Jackpot 51	Left Ramp Build Lock 61	Light Jackpot (2) 71	Rollover 1 (High) 81			
Red- Blac 2 J135 Q89	c Dallas	2 Goals	TV Award 32	Kickback Center 42	Extra Ball 52	Spinner Build Lock 62	Final Draw 72	Rollover 2 82			
Red- Oran 3 J135 Q88	ge Boston	3 Goals 23	Ultra Goalie 33	Kickback Upper 43	Goal (2) 53	Travel	Magna- Goal Save 73	Rollover 3 83			
Red- Yello 4 J135 Q87	w New York	4 Goals Light TV	Ultra Ramps 34	Right Ramp Build Lock	Upper Build Lock 54	Los Angeles 64	Left Flipper Lane 74	Rollover 4 (Low) 84			
Red- Gree 5 J135 Q86	n Orlando	Speed (Ball) 25	Spirit (Ball) 35	Right Ramp Lock	Light Magna Goalie 55	Left Ramp Lock 65	Light Kickback 75	Skill Shot Rear 85			
Red-BI J134 6 J135 Q	Washington	Strength (Ball)	Skill (Ball) 36	Ultra Spinner (2) 46	Right Flipper Lane 56	Upper Left Lane 66	Left Ramp Buy Ticket 76	Skill Shot Center 86			
Red-Vio J134 7 J135 Q	_8 San	Stamina (Ball)	Right Ticket Half 37	Ultra Jets (2)	Shoot Again 57	Upper Right Lane 67	Right Ramp Buy Ticket	Buy-in Button 87			
Red-Gr J134 8 J135 Q	_g Detroit	Left Ticket Half 28	Tackie 38	Striker Billboard 48	Right Special	Skill Shot Front 68	Ultra Ramps (2) 78	Start Button			

SW	/IT	CH	M	Δ٦	ΓR	ΙY
211	,	CI.	IVI	~	ırı	\mathbf{I}

SWITCH M							White ——		- Green	
Dedicated Grounded Switches	Column	1 Green- Brown J207-1 U20-18	2 Green- Red J207-2 U20-17	3 Green- Orange J207-3 U20-16	4 Green- Yellow J207-4 U20-15	5 Green- Black J207-5 U20-14	6 Green- Blue J207-6 U20-13	7 Green- Violet J207-7 U20-12	8 Green- Gray J207-9 U20-11	Flipper Grounded Switches
Orange-Brown (1) J205-1 Left Coin Chute D1	1 White- Brown J209-1 U18-11	Not Used	Slam Tilt 21	Trough 1 (Right) 31	Goal Trough	Skill Shot Front 51	Rollover 1 (High) 61	Left Ramp Diverted 71	Left Jet Bumper 81	Black-Green J906-1 Right Filpper End of Stroke F1
Orange-Red (2) J205-2 Center Coin Chute D2	2 White- Red J209-2 U18-9	Magna Goalie Button 12	Coin Door Closed 22	Trough 2 32	Goal Popper Opto 42	Skill Shot Center 52	Rollover 2 62	Left Ramp Entrance 72	Upper Jet Bumper 82	Blue-Violet J905-1 Right Flipper Opto F2
Orange-Black (3) J205-3 Right Coin Chute D3	3 White- Orange J209-3 U18-5	Start Button	Buy Extra Ball 23	Trough 3	Goalie Is Left 43	Skill Shot Rear 53	Rollover 3	Not Used 73	Lower Jet Bumper 83	Black-Blue J906-3 Left Flipper End of Stroke F3
Orange-Yellow (4) J205-4 4th Coin Chute D4	4 White- Yellow J209-4 U18-7	Plumb Bob Tilt	Always Closed 24	Trough 4 34	Goalie Is Right 44	Right Eject Hole 54	Rollover 4 (Low) 64	Left Ramp Exit 74	Left Slingshot	Blue-Gray J905-2 Left Flipper Opto F4
Orange-Green (5) J205-6 Test Function Function Service Credite Escape D5	5 White- Green J209-5 U19-11	Left Flipper Lane 15	Free Kick Target 25	Trough 5 (Left) 35	TV Ball Popper 45	Upper Eject Hole 55	Tackle Switch	Right Ramp Entrance 75	Right Slingshot	Not Used
J205-7 Normal Test Function Volume Down Down D6	6 White- Blue J209-7 U19-9	Striker 3 (High)	Kickback Upper 26	Trough Stack 36	Not Used 46	Left Eject Hole 56	Striker 1 (Left) 66	Lock Mech. Low 76	Kickback	Not Used
J205-8 Normal Test Function Function Volume Up Up D7	7 White- Violet J209-8 U19-5	Right Return Lane	Spinner 27	Light Magna Goalie 37	Travel Lane Rollover 47	Not Used 57	Striker 2 (Center) 67	Lock Mech. High	Upper Left Lane 87	Not Used
Orange-Gray (8) J205-9 Normal Test Function Function Begin Test Enter D8	8 White- Gray J209-9 U19-7	Right Outlane	Light Kickback 28	Ball Shooter	Goalie Target	Not Used 58	Not Used 68	Right Ramp Exit 78	Upper Right Lane	Not Used

WARNINGS & NOTICES

WARNING

FOR SAFETY AND RELIABILITY, substitute parts and equipment modifications are not recommended. Use of Non-BALLY parts or modifications of game circuitry, may adversely affect game play, or may cause injuries.

SUBSTITUTE PART OR EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS may void FCC Type Acceptance.

BECAUSE THIS GAME IS PROTECTED by Federal copyright, trademark, and patent laws, unauthorized game conversions may be illegal under Federal law.

THIS 'CONVERSION' PRINCIPLE ALSO APPLIES to unauthorized facsimiles of BALLY equipment, logos, designs, publications, assemblies and games (or game feature not deemed to be public domain), whether manufactured with BALLY components or not.

Notice

MIDWAY® is a registered trademark of Midway Manufacturing Company. WORLD CUP™ and BALLY® are trademarks used by Midway with permission. WILLIAMS, Lane-change and Multi-ball are trademarks of WILLIAMS Electronics Games, Inc. Entire contents of this manual ©1994 MIDWAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, manufacturers of BALLY Amusement Games. All rights reserved.

WARNING

NOTE: This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generated, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

RF Interference Notice

CABLE HARNESS PLACEMENTS and ground strap routing on this game have been designed to keep RF radiation and conduction within levels accepted by the FCC Rules.

TO MAINTAIN THESE LEVELS, reposition harnesses and reconnect ground straps to their original placements, if they become disconnected during maintenance.

FCC STICKER. Check the back of your game to verify that an FCC-certification sticker was attached to your game at the factory. All Games that leave the BALLY plant have been tested and found to comply with FCC Rules. Because the sticker is proof of this fact, legal repercussions to the owner and distributor may result, if the sticker is missing. If you receive a game, manufactured after December 1982, that has no FCC sticker, call BALLY for advice or write us a note on your Game Registration Card. Be sure that the card bears your game's serial number.

FOR SERVICE...
CALL your authorized
BALLY Distributor

MIDWAY Manufacturing Company 3401 N. California Avenue Chicago, IL 60618

©1994 Midway Manufacturing Company World Cup USA 1994™ Official Licensed Product ©1991 WC '94/ISL ©1992 WC '94/ISL ©FIFA®

CAUTION: Transport this game ONLY with hinged backbox DOWN!